



CUSTOMER
GUIDE

Vol. 19.2
2024





Jaquar's vision is to be the brand that inspires people worldwide to rediscover the joys of water and light.









A global Superbrand, its Complete Bathroom Solutions include a wide range of products that have beautifully designed aesthetics to make the bathroom a relaxing, refreshing, joyful space, as well as the highest build quality to ensure that they can withstand tough usage conditions, backed by a 10-year warranty and dependable customer care.

In lighting too, the brand offers Complete LED Lighting Solutions - for residential, commercial and outdoor use. Designed to be compatible with, and complement, every interior and exterior design aesthetic or décor, every lighting product reflects Jaquar's impeccable record of superlative quality and painstaking attention to detail.



Captivating Colours

Jaquar Faucets and Accessories are available in the following finishes:

								
Faucets	CHR	ABR	ACR	BCH	BLM	GRF	SSF	WHM
Continental Prime	✓							
Florentine Prime	✓			✓	✓			
Queens Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
New Age Pressmatic	✓							
Arc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kubix Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Opal Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ornamix Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Alive	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lyric	✓							
Aria	✓							
Fonte	✓							
D'Arc	✓							
Vignette Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fusion	✓							
Solo	✓							
Queen's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Florentine	✓							
Clarion	✓							
Continental	✓							
Sensor	✓							
Thermostatic Mixers	✓							
Pressmatic	✓							
Medi Series	✓							
Spout Operating Taps	✓							
Flush Valves	✓							
Bath tub Spouts	✓							
Bath Accessories	✓							

CONTENTS



6

FAUCETS

Florentine Prime 10 | Queen's Prime 14
Kubix Prime 18 | Opal Prime 22
Ornamix Prime 26 | Continental Prime 30
Arc 33 | Alive 35 | Lyric 38 | Aria 42
Fonte 46 | D'Arc 49 | Vignette Prime 52
Fusion 56 | Solo 61 | Queen's 67
Florentine 70 | Clarion 78
Continental 81 | Sensor Taps 85
Blush Sensor 111 | N A Pressmatic 91
Pressmatic 93 | Medi Series 95
S O Taps 97 | Flush Valves 99
i Flush 102 | Bathtub Spouts 105
Bath Acc. 109 | Allied 117

124

SHOWER

Air Showers 130 | Rain Showers 131
Multi-function Showers 137
Body Showers 139 | Acc. 141

148

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

Aquamax 150
Thermostatic Mixers 151

154

SHOWER PANELS

Curve Neo / Selfy 157 | Shiny / Glassy White 158
Glassy-Black / Blak 159 | Infinity White /
Black 160 | Jaq Brushed 161

162

PROJECT SERIES

My Home 164
Fonte 165

166

WATER HEATERS

Water Heaters 169

184

SANITARYWARE

Bidspa 187 | Ornamix 190 | Arc 193
Kubix 195 | Fusion 197 | Lyric 199
Aria 202 | Queen's Prime 205
Fonte 207 | Vignette 209 | Solo 211
Opal 214 | Florentine 216
D'Arc 218 | Alive 220 | Continental 222
Opal Prime 226 | Kubix Prime 228
JDR Jaquar Designer 230
Differently abled series 233 | Urinals 235
Acc. 237 | BMS 239

240

WELLNESS

Spas 241 | Saunas 264
Whirlpools 270 | Steam Solutions 388
Freestanding Bathtubs 295
Built-in Bathtubs 299 | Bathtub Fillers 307
Accessories 313 |
Bathtub with Shower Screen 316
Steam solutions with Shower Enclosure 320

324

SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Framed 334
Framed Shower Enclosures 335
Sliding Shower Enclosures 338
Walk-in Panel 342 | Stark Series 346
Stark BLACK 349
Aura Semi-Framed 352
lara Series Frameless 354
Enclosure For Steam Cubicle 362
Shower Tray 366
Textured & Frosted Glass 369
Urinal Partitions 374

376

FLUSHING SYSTEMS

Cisterns 380
Flush Plates 382

384

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

Washroom Accessories 387
Accessories for differently abled 388

FAUCET TECHNOLOGY

FAUCETS

Jaquar faucets provide a great experience with their high quality and high performance. Jaquar's in-house, award winning design team is well integrated in its approach and helps to produce 60,000 faucets per day. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing units are backed by a world class testing lab. That's why Jaquar faucets conform to the highest quality and regulatory standards. Jaquar's passion for perfection reflects in the 10 years of warranty it extends on its faucets. Today, Jaquar faucets have about 60% of the market share. The faucets comprise of 22 ranges to suit various design needs, besides a complete range of faucets with single-lever, quarter turn and multi-turn operation.



Chrome Finish

Cartridge

Aerators



Cartridges

The heart of every faucet, the cartridge is responsible for controlling water supply.

- Jaquar cartridges are 5 lacs cycle tested to give a longer and trouble free operating life of upto 20 years (considering 60-70 operations per day)
- Wide angle of lever provides extra comfort and flawless, smooth operation
- Our cartridge spindle is made of brass instead of plastic, to avoid breakage
- Works smoothly even at high temperatures (85 degrees) and in various pressure conditions (0.5 -5 bar)

Recognised and approved by national bodies NSF -USA, ASME-USA RAS-UK, ACS-FRANCE Aerators

Devices that mix air with water to give a soft and splash-free flow.

- Our integrated honeycomb-structured aerator, provides lime buildup protection
- Integrated anti-clogging dome screen of the aerator filters sediments and dust particles

Chrome Finish

Upper shiny protection layer provides a mirror finish to every faucet.

- High plating thickness (Nickel: 10 microns and Chrome: 0.3 microns) provides tolerance to extreme climate and water conditions
- 450+ hours of salt spray test ensures our finishes are highly durable and corrosion resistant for a much longer time.



Soft Water Flow



Higher Longevity



Optimum Flow and Temperature



Unmatched Warranty



Advanced Water Saving Flow Regulator



Higher Durability (0.3µ Chrome + 10µ Nickel)



Operates Smoothly



Jaquar Care

Global Quality Certifications



SON



ISO



CE



TISI



KC



SASO



PZH



ZNAK - B



WRAS



Kiwa



CIDB



PUB



SABS



DVGW

DESIGNS AT A GLANCE



FLORENTINE
PRIME



QUEEN'S
PRIME



KUBIX
PRIME



OPAL
PRIME



ORNAMIX
PRIME



CONTINENTAL
PRIME



ARC



ALIVE



LYRIC



ARIA



FONTE



D'ARC



VIGNETTE
PRIME



FUSION



SOLO



QUEEN'S



FLORENTINE



CLARION



CONTINENTAL



SENSOR TAPS



BLUSH PRESSMATIC



NEW AGE PRESSMATIC



PRESSMATIC



MEDI SERIES



SPOUT



FLUSH VALVES



I FLUSH



BATHTUB SPOUTS



BATH ACCESSORIES

Jaquar Faucets and Accessories are available in the following finishes



Florentine Prime



FLORENTINE PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



FLP-5001BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,000



FLP-5051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,700



FLP-5005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 190mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Pop-up Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,500



FLP-5233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 3,200

Bath & Shower



FLP-5115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,550



FLP-5117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 7,400



FLP-5125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 7,900



FLP-5119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower
Rs. 6,400



FLP-5149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,950



FLP-5783NKPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)
Rs. 3,300



FLP-5065MKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)
Rs. 2,050



FLP-5079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,000



FLP-5193NKPM

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)
Rs. 2,400



FLP-5227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 1,350



FLP-5121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 39,000



FLP-5139KPM

Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange with Seal (Compatible with ALD-139)
Rs. 1,650

Florentine Prime

Kitchen



FLP-5165PM

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,050



FLP-5009BPM

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without Popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,300



FLP-5173BPM

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,700



FLP-5177BPM

Single Lever Sink Mixer (Table Mounted) with Extractable Hand Shower Dual Flow Complete with 1.2m Long Tube with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,650



FLP-5179BPM

Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,150



FLP-5213BPM

Single Lever 1 - Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,700

QUARTER TURN Basin



FLP-5011PM

Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,875



FLP-5021PM

Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Rs. 2,500



FLP-5189PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System
Rs. 6,700



FLP-5191PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System
Rs. 7,400



FLP-5189PMRS

3-Hole Basin Mixer Round Spout without Popup Waste System
Rs. 6,450



FLP-5441KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,600

Bath & Shower



FLP-5219PM

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,850



FLP-5273PM

Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,450



FLP-5281PM

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 6,800

Florentine Prime

Kitchen



FLP-5309PM

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,850



FLP-5347PM

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,850



FLP-5357PM

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,275

Taps



FLP-5037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,700



FLP-5041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,100



FLP-5053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,125



FLP-5083KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 575



Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer

FLP-5661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,200



FLP-5681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,200



FLP-5683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,200

Queen's Prime



QUEEN'S PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



QQP-7001BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,350



QQP-7051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,050

Bath & Shower



QQP-7065MKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)
Rs. 2,050



QQP-7079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with Item ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,250

Bidet



QQP-7213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,050

QUARTER TURN Basin



QQP-7011PM

Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,850



QQP-7167BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,150



QQP-7169BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,850



QQP-7189PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste System
Rs. 6,750



QQP-7191PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste System
Rs. 7,450



QQP-7433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,650



QQP-7209PM

Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges
Rs. 4,800

Bath & Shower

Queen's Prime



QQP-7217PM

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower

Rs. 7,450



QQP-7267PM

Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

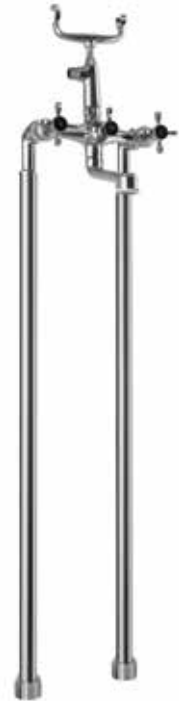
Rs. 7,950



QQP-7271PM

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower and Hoses)

Rs. 10,300



QQP-7271PMHL

Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)

Rs. 19,900



QQP-7273PM

Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,150



QQP-7281PM

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 8,700



QQP-7215PM

Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,600

Kitchen



QQP-7307PM

Sink Mixer with Short Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,950



QQP-7309PM

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,050



QQP-7347PM

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange

Rs. 3,300

Taps



QQP-7037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,325

Queen's Prime



QQP-7041PM
2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,700



QQP-7053PM
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,675



QQP-7083KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed
Stop Cock & Flush Cock with
Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever
& Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal
(compatible with ALD-083,
ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 1,350

Thermostatic Shower Mixer



QQP-7661KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Compatible with ALD-661)
Rs. 4,300



QQP-7681KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with
2-way diverter (Compatible
with ALD-681)
Rs. 4,300



QQP-7683KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter (Compatible with ALD-683)
Rs. 4,300

Kubix Prime



KUBIX PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



KUP-35011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without PopUp Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,750



KUP-35051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with PopUp Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,450



KUP-35005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 155mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without PopUp Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 8,050



KUP-35233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 4,650

Bath & Shower



KUP-35115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 9,750



KUP-35119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower
Rs. 10,400



KUP-35117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 10,800



KUP-35125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 11,300



KUP-35149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,200



KUP-35227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 1,675



KUP-35065MKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)
Rs. 2,525



KUP-35079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,325

Kubix Prime



KUP-35193NKPM

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)

Rs. 2,800



KUP-35783NKPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)

Rs. 3,725



KUP-35121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 44,500

Bidet



KUP-35213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 7,450

QUARTER TURN Basin



KUP-35001PM

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,475



KUP-35021PM

Pillar Cock with 190mm Extension Body

Rs. 3,750



KUP-35189PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 9,100



KUP-35191PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 9,800



KUP-35433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 6,250



KUP-35441KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,525

Taps



KUP-35037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,200



KUP-35041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,675

Kubix Prime



KUP-35053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,650



KUP-35083KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed
Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting
Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable
Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 950

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



KUP-35661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 4,300



KUP-35681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 4,300



KUP-35683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 4,300

Opal Prime



OPAL PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



OPP-15011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,650

Registered design no.276010



OPP-15051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,350



OPP-15005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,100



OPP-15233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,900

Bath & Shower



OPP-15115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 7,850



OPP-15119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower but without Hand Shower

Rs. 7,750



OPP-15117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,700



OPP-15125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for Both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (Without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 9,250



OPP-15149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,850



OPP-15227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,425



OPP-15065MKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)

Rs. 2,275



OPP-15079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,050

Opal Prime



OPP-15193NKPM

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)

Rs. 2,425



OPP-15783NKPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)

Rs. 3,600



OPP-15121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

Bidet



OPP-15213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,350

Kitchen



OPP-15173BPM

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,200

QUARTER TURN Basin



OPP-15001PM

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,125



OPP-15021PM

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body

Rs. 2,950



OPP-15433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,250



OPP-15441KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,100

Taps



OPP-15037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,050



OPP-15041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,300



OPP-15053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,175

Opal Prime



OPP-15083KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

Rs. 675

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



OPP-15661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,700



OPP-15681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,700



OPP-15683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,700

Ornamix Prime



ORNAMIX PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



ORP-10011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,650

Registered design no.276012



ORP-10051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,350

Registered design no.276012



ORP-10005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,100

Registered design no.276012



ORP-10233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,900

Bath & Shower



ORP-10115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 7,850

Registered design no.276011



ORP-10119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower

Rs. 7,750



ORP-10117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,700

Registered design no.276011



ORP-10125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 9,250

Registered design no.276013



ORP-10149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,850



ORP-10227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,425



ORP-10065MKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)

Rs. 2,275



ORP-10079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,050

Ornamix Prime



ORP-10193NKPM

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)
Rs. 2,425



ORP-10783NKPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)
Rs. 3,600



ORP-10121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,500

Bidet



ORP-10213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,350

Kitchen



ORP-10173BPM

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,200

QUARTER TURN Basin



ORP-10001PM

Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,125



ORP-10021PM

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,950



ORP-10433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,250

Taps



ORP-10441KPM

Exposed part kit of single concealed stop cock consisting of operating lever, cartridge sleeve of wall flange (with seals) and basin spout (compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,100



ORP-10037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,050



ORP-10041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,300



ORP-10053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,175

Ornamix Prime



ORP-10083KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

Rs. 675

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



ORP-10661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,700



ORP-10681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,700



ORP-10683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,700

Continental Prime



CONTINENTAL PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



COP-001BPM
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,250



COP-051BPM
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,950



COP-005BPM
Single Lever Tall Boy without Popup Waste System, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,050



COP-233NKPM
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N) **Rs. 2,850**

Bath & Shower



COP-119PM
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower
Rs. 4,400



COP-145PM
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,000



COP-149PM
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,600



COP-227KPM
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve & Wall Flange with Seals (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 800



COP-055KPM
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)
Rs. 1,050



COP-065MKPM
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)
Rs. 1,825



COP-079NKPM
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,650



Bidet
COP-213BPM
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,950

Kitchen



COP-179BPM
Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,150

QUARTER TURN Basin



COP-167BPM
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,450



COP-169BPM
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,150



COP-011PM
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,350

Continental Prime



COP-021PM
Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Rs. 2,200

Bath & Shower



COP-209PM
Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges
Rs. 3,000



COP-273PM
Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,100



COP-281PM
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 5,850

Kitchen



COP-309PM
Sink Mixer with Pipe Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,650



COP-347PM
Sink Cock with Pipe Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,800

Taps



COP-037PM
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,300



COP-107PM
Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,675



COP-041PM
2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,450



COP-049PM
Bib Cock with Nozzle & Wall Flange
Rs. 1,375



COP-057PM
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 950



COP-083KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083 or ALD-089)
Rs. 500



COP-081KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-081)
Rs. 550

Arc



ARC

JOYSTICK

Basin



ARC-87011B

Joystick Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 9,050



ARC-87233K

Exposed Part Kit of Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable for Item ARC-87233C)
Rs. 7,050

Allied



ARC-87233C

Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,600



ARC-87065K

Exposed Parts Kit of Joystick Concealed Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve Set, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Suitable For Item ARC-87065C)
Rs. 4,450

Allied



ARC-87065C

Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 4,100

Bidet



ARC-87213B

Joystick 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 8,650

QUARTER TURN

Basin



ARC-87189

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size Also available
ARC-87191 with pop up waste
Rs. 10,900/11,600



ARC-87433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 7,950

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



ARC-87661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 4,650



ARC-87681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 4,650



ARC-87683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 4,650

Alive



ALIVE

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



ALI-85011B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

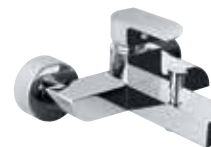
Also available
ALI-85051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,600 / 7,300



ALI-85005B
Single Lever Tall Boy with 125mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,950



ALI-85233NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 4,650



ALI-85119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 8,900



ALI-85227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 1,600



ALI-85065MK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)
Rs. 2,375



ALI-85079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,150



ALI-85193NK
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)
Rs. 2,500



ALI-85783NK
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)
Rs. 3,500



ALI-85121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 43,500



Bidet
ALI-85213B
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,300

QUARTER TURN Basin



ALI-85001
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,525

Alive



ALI-85021
Pillar Cock with 135mm Extension Body
Rs. 3,850



ALI-85441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve of Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,625

Taps



ALI-85037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,200



ALI-85041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,525



ALI-85053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,550



ALI-85083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 950

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



ALI-85661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 4,150



ALI-85681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 4,150



ALI-85683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 4,150

Lyric



LYRIC

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



LYR-38001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without PopUp Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,600



LYR-38051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with PopUp Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,300



LYR-38005B

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,750



LYR-38233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 3,900

Bath & Shower



LYR-38119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,850



LYR-38145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,450



LYR-38147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,500



LYR-38149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,250



LYR-38227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 1,250



LYR-38065MK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)
Rs. 2,050



LYR-38079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,050



LYR-38193NK

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)
Rs. 2,900

Lyric



LYR-38783NK
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)
Rs. 3,500



LYR-38121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 43,500

Kitchen



LYR-38165
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,825



LYR-38173B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,050

QUARTER TURN Basin



LYR-38011
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,350



LYR-38021
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Rs. 3,550



LYR-38433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,350



LYR-38441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,100

Bath & Shower



LYR-38421
4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle
Rs. 3,450

Kitchen



LYR-38309
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,100



LYR-38347S
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,000

Taps



LYR-38037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,925

Lyric



LYR-38041
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,050



LYR-38053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,175



LYR-38083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 650

Aria



ARIA

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



ARI-39001B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,600



ARI-39051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,300

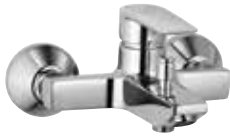


ARI-39005B
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,750



ARI-39233NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 3,900

Bath & Shower



ARI-39119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,850



ARI-39145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,450



ARI-39147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,500



ARI-39149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,250



ARI-39227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 1,250



ARI-39065MK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)
Rs. 2,050



ARI-39079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,050



ARI-39193NK
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)
Rs. 2,900

Aria



ARI-39783NK
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)
Rs. 3,500



ARI-39121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 43,500

Kitchen



ARI-39165
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,825



ARI-39173B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,050

QUARTER TURN Basin



ARI-39011
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,350



ARI-39021
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Rs. 3,550



ARI-39433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,350



ARI-39441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,100

Bath & Shower



ARI-39421
4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle
Rs. 3,450

Kitchen



ARI-39309
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,100



ARI-39347S
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,000

Taps



ARI-39037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,925

Aria



ARI-39041
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,050



ARI-39053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,175



ARI-39083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 650

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



ARI-39661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,550



ARI-39681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with
2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,550



ARI-39683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with
3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,550

Fonte



FONTE

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



FON-40052B
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 95mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

FON-40023B
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,550/4,850



FON-40005B
Single Lever Tall Boy With 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,750



FON-40233NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 4,150

Bath & Shower



FON-40119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 6,000



FON-40145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,450



FON-40147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,500



FON-40149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,350



FON-40227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 1,250



FON-40055NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)
Rs. 1,400



FON-40079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,050



FON-40193NK
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)
Rs. 2,550



FON-40121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,500

Fonte

Kitchen



FON-40165
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,150



FON-40173B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,050

QUARTER TURN

Basin



FON-40011
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,375



FON-40021
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,800



FON-40433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,350



FON-40441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,100



FON-40421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 3,450



FON-40427
Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 7,200

Taps



FON-40037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,875



FON-40041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,050



FON-40053
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,175



FON-40083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 650

D'Arc



D'ARC

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



DRC-37011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Also available

DRC-37051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,250/6,950



DRC-37005B

Single Lever Tall Boy with 140mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 8,650



DRC-37233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 4,350

Bath & Shower



DRC-37119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 9,100



DRC-37145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,850



DRC-37147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,300



DRC-37149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,900



DRC-37227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,550



DRC-37055NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)

Rs. 1,575



DRC-37079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 1,825



DRC-37193NK

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)

Rs. 2,450



DRC-37121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 44,000

D'Arc

Kitchen



DRC-37165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,550

QUARTER TURN

Basin



DRC-37001

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,300



DRC-37021

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body

Rs. 3,200



DRC-37433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,600

Bath & Shower



DRC-37441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,350



DRC-37421

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

Rs. 3,750



DRC-37347S

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange

Rs. 2,000



Kitchen

DRC-37309

Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,150

Taps



DRC-37037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,950



DRC-37041

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,200

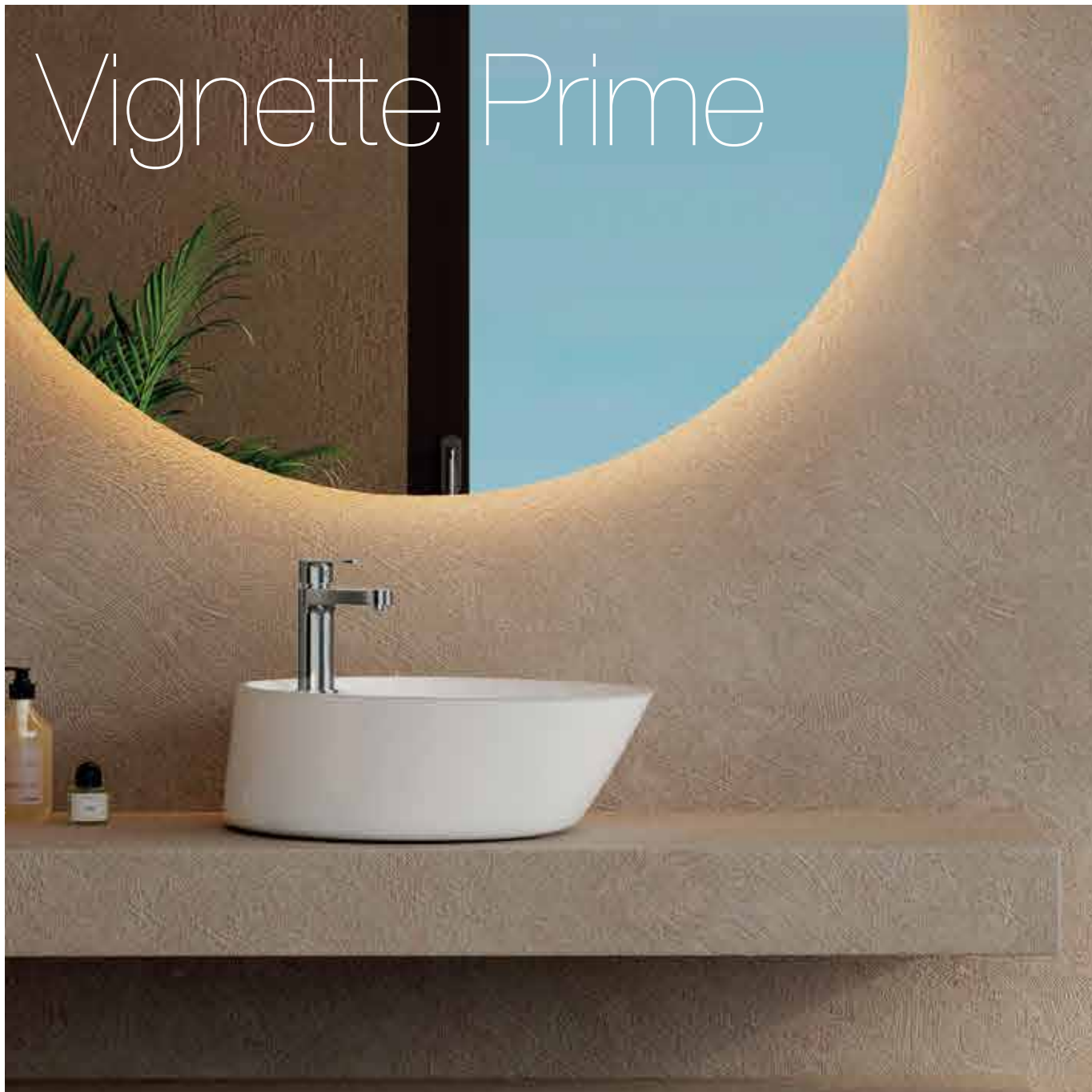


DRC-37083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

Rs. 775

Vignette Prime



VIGNETTE PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



VGP-81011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Also available

VGP-81051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,850/5,550



VGP-81005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy with 180mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Pop-up Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,200



VGP-81233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 4,150

Bath & Shower



VGP-81119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Hand Shower But Without Hand Shower

Rs. 5,850



VGP-81145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,650



VGP-81147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,550



VGP-81149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,850



VGP-81227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,375



VGP-81065MK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)

Rs. 2,100



VGP-81079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 1,950



VGP-81193NK

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)

Rs. 3,150



VGP-81783NK

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)

Rs. 3,600

Vignette Prime



VGP-81121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,500

Bidet



VGP-81213B
Single Lever 1- Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hosed
Rs. 5,550

Kitchen



VGP-81165
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,200



VGP-81173B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,200

QUARTER TURN Basin



VGP-81001
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,400



VGP-81021N
Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Rs. 3,000



VGP-81433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,400



VGP-81441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,150

Bath & Shower



VGP-81421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 3,550

Taps



VGP-81037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,050



VGP-81041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,425



VGP-81053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,200

Vignette Prime



VGP-81083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

Rs. 700

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



VGP-81661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,700



VGP-81681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,700



VGP-81683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,700



Fusion

FUSION

SINGLE LEVER Basin



FUS-29023B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 85mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,950



FUS-29052B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-85mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,650



FUS-29005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,000



FUS-29231NK

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO or ALD-235NPSO)

Rs. 2,650

Bath & Shower



FUS-29233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,300



FUS-29119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 6,350



FUS-29135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,800



FUS-29137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 8,350



FUS-29145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,450



FUS-29147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,500



FUS-29149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer For Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,550



FUS-29139

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only

Rs. 4,350

Fusion



FUS-29227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,175



FUS-29065MK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)

Rs. 2,050



FUS-29075K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)

Rs. 1,400



FUS-29079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,050



FUS-29193NK

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts Kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)

Rs. 3,000



FUS-29783NK

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)

Rs. 3,350



FUS-29121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

Bidet



FUS-29213B

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with PopUp Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,800

Kitchen



FUS-29165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,150



FUS-29163

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,350



FUS-29009B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,050



FUS-29173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,150

Fusion

QUARTER TURN
Basin



FUS-29001
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,175



FUS-29021N
Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Rs. 2,900



FUS-29433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin
Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,750



FUS-29441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed
Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever,
Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals)
& Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,500

Bath & Shower



FUS-29267
Wall Mixer with connector for
Hand Shower Arrangement with
Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &
Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 6,650



FUS-29273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead
Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe
On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &
Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,750



FUS-29281
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision
for both Hand Shower and Overhead
Shower Complete with 115mm Long
Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall
Flange (without Hand & Overhead
Shower)
Rs. 7,100



FUS-29421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting
with Built-in Non-Return Valves with
Divertor Handle
Rs. 3,500

Taps



FUS-29427
Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot
& Cold Concealed Stop Cock with
Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite
One Piece Body)
Rs. 7,050



FUS-29037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,050



FUS-29041
2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,600



FUS-29053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,500

Fusion



FUS-29083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

Rs. 650

Solo



SOLO

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



SOL-6001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

SOL-6051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,300/5,000



SOL-6231NK

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO or ALD-235NPSO)

Rs. 3,250



SOL-6233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,250

Bath & Shower



SOL-6119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 5,350



SOL-6135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,700



SOL-6137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 8,250



SOL-6145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,300



SOL-6147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,450



SOL-6149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,400



SOL-6139

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only

Rs. 4,200



SOL-6227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,425



SOL-6065MK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M))

Rs. 2,250

Solo



SOL-6075K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)

Rs. 1,650



SOL-6079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,000



SOL-6193NK

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)

Rs. 2,700



SOL-6121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 42,000

Kitchen



SOL-6165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,150



SOL-6163

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,200



SOL-6173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,100

QUARTER TURN

Basin



SOL-6167B

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size) Also available

SOL-6169B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)

Rs. 4,300/5,000



SOL-6189

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 6,300



SOL-6191

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 7,000



SOL-6011
Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,075

Solo



SOL-6021
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,800



SOL-6433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,900



SOL-6441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,650

Bath & Shower



SOL-6215
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,300



SOL-6219
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,750



SOL-6217
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 6,400



SOL-6267
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 6,900



SOL-6271
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch
Rs. 8,350



SOL-6273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 7,050



SOL-6281
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 7,800



SOL-6095
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 6,650



SOL-6421
4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle
Rs. 3,400

Solo



S0L-6431
Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,250



S0L-6435
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,700



S0L-6437
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,150

Bidet



S0L-6613B
1 - Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,350

Kitchen



S0L-6309
Sink Mixer with Swinging Casted Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,100



S0L-6319B
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,300



S0L-6347
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,450



S0L-6357
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,625

Taps



S0L-6359
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob
Rs. 2,925



S0L-6037
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,875



S0L-6047
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,850



S0L-6041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,625

Solo



SOL-6053
Angular Stop Cock with Flange
Rs. 1,600



SOL-6083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 800

Queen's



QUEEN'S

QUARTER TURN

Basin



QQT-7167B
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available

QQT-7169B
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,950/6,650



QQT-7189
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System
Rs. 6,750



QQT-7191
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System
Rs. 7,450



QQT-7011
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,400

Bath & Shower



QQT-7209
Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges
Rs. 4,800



QQT-7215
Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,850



QQT-7219
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,950



QQT-7217
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 6,850



QQT-7267
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 7,350



QQT-7271
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephonic Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower & Shower Hose)
Rs. 9,400



QQT-7271HL
Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)
Rs. 19,500



QQT-7273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 7,450

Queen's



QQT-7281

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 8,000



QQT-7095

Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout

Rs. 8,100



QQT-7277

4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8 mm Dia. & 1.5M Long Flexible Tube

Rs. 10,800



QQT-7421

4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle

Rs. 3,800

Bidet



QQT-7613B

1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,950



QQT-7309

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,850



QQT-7319B

Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Regular Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,900



QQT-7347

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange

Rs. 3,200

Taps



QQT-7037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,275



QQT-7041

2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,900



QQT-7053

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,800



QQT-7083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

Rs. 950

Florentine



FLORENTINE

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



FLR-5001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,700



FLR-5063B

Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available

FLR-5003B

Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,000/3,300



FLR-5051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,400



FLR-5005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,200



FLR-5025B

Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer Without Popup Waste System With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,150



FLR-5231NK

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO or ALD-235NPSO)

Rs. 2,650



FLR-5233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,200



Bath & Shower

FLR-5105B

Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Concealed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 9,500



FLR-5107B

Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Exposed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 7,050



FLR-5119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 5,200



FLR-5123

Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) (Wall Mounted Model) with Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 6,350



FLR-5133

Single Lever Bath Tub Mixer (High Flow) with Hand Shower Arrangement with Exposed Straight Legs

Rs. 7,650

Florentine



FLR-5143
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Overhead Shower With 150X150mm Long Bend Pipe On Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,200



FLR-5135
Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 7,600



FLR-5137
Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 8,150



FLR-5145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,250



FLR-5147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,350



FLR-5149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,950



FLR-5139
Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer for Connection To Overhead Shower only
Rs. 4,100



FLR-5227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 1,225



FLR-5065MK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)
Rs. 1,925



FLR-5075K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)
Rs. 1,325



FLR-5079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,950



FLR-5193NK
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)
Rs. 2,400

Florentine



FLR-5783NK
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)
Rs. 3,300



FLR-5121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 39,000

Bidet



FLR-5213B
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,400

Kitchen



FLR-5165
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,050



FLR-5163
Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,700



FLR-5007B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with 170mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,900



FLR-5009B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,000



FLR-5173B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,700



FLR-5177B
Single Lever Sink Mixer (Table Mounted) with Extractable Hand Shower Dual Flow Complete with 1.2m long tube with 450mm long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,650



FLR-5179B
Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,150

QUARTER TURN Basin



FLR-5167NB
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
Also available

FLR-5169NB
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Round Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 4,300/5,000



FLR-5191N
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 6,250

Florentine



FLR-5189N
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup
Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 5,550



FLR-5011N
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,875



FLR-5021M
Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Rs. 2,500



FLR-5015
Pillar Cock With Lift Type Operating
Knob & Base Flange
Rs. 1,975



FLR-5433N
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin
Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,500



FLR-5441NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed
Stop Cock Consisting of Operating
Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange
(with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible
with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,450



FLR-5215N
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision Only
for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower
with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,900



FLR-5219N
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower
Arrangement with Connecting Legs &
Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,000



FLR-5217N
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower
Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall
Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone
Shower
Rs. 6,100



FLR-5267N
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand
Shower Arrangement with Connecting
Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for
Hand Shower
Rs. 6,550



FLR-5271N
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable
Legs) with Telephone Shower
Arrangement & Crutch
Rs. 8,000



FLR-5273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead
Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe
On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &
Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,650

Florentine



FLR-5281N

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 1115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 7,050



FLR-5421N

4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle
Rs. 3,350



FLR-5427N

Concealed 4-Way Diverter Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,700



FLR-5431N

Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 3,750



FLR-5435N

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite one piece body)
Rs. 5,300



FLR-5437N

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,750



FLR-5095N

Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and one Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 6,600



Bidet

FLR-5613NB

1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,950

Kitchen



FLR-5309N

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,650



FLR-5309ND

Sink Mixer with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,900



FLR-5319NB

Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Swinging Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,250



FLR-5347N

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,200

Florentine



FLR-5347SD
Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout
(Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,700



FLR-5355N
Sink Cock with Provision for Connection to
RO from rear side & Swinging Spout
Rs. 4,550



FLR-5357N
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout
(Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,425



FLR-5357SD
Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout
(Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,875

Taps



FLR-5359N
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with
Angular Knob
Rs. 2,575



FLR-5037N
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall
Flange
Rs. 1,750



FLR-5047N
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With
Wall Flange
Rs. 1,700



FLR-5041N
2 Way Bib Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,350



FLR-5053N
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,250



FLR-5083NK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 525

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



FLR-5661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,100



FLR-5681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,100

Florentine



FLR-5683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,100

Clarion



CLARION

QUARTER TURN

Basin



CQT-23167B
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

CQT-23169B
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,400/4,100



CQT-23011
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,300



CQT-23021
Pillar Cock with Long Neck
Rs. 1,650



CQT-23123
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob
Also available
CQT-23127
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob
Rs. 2,275/2,275

Bath & Shower



CQT-23219
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,450



CQT-23217UPR
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 4,250



CQT-23267
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 4,750



CQT-23273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision for overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,900

Kitchen



CQT-23281UPR
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Flanges (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 5,400



CQT-23309
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,700



CQT-23309B
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,550

Clarion



CQT-23321B
Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,400



CQT-23347
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)
Rs. 1,800

Taps



CQT-23037
Bib Cock
Also available

CQT-23047
Bib Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,200/1,250



CQT-23041
2-Way Bib Cock
Rs. 1,375



CQT-23053
Angular Stop Cock
Also available
CQT-23059
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 900/950



CQT-23083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083CQT or ALD-089CQT)
Also available
CQT-23069K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069)
Rs. 575/550



CQT-24081
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Plain Knob
Also available
CQT-24081A
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Lever Knob
Rs. 2,325/2,800

Continental



CONTINENTAL

FULL TURN

Basin

**CON-167KNB**

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available

CON-169KNB

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,000/4,700

**CON-011KN**

Pillar Cock

Rs. 1,375

**CON-021KN**

Pillar Cock Long Neck with Aerator

Rs. 1,825

**CON-123BKN**

Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose
Also available

CON-127BKN

Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose

Rs. 2,450/2,450

Bath & Shower

**CON-219KN**

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,000

**CON-217KN**

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower

Rs. 4,800

**CON-267KN**

Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

Rs. 5,150

**CON-271KN**

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch

Rs. 6,450

**CON-273KNUPR**

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,350

**CON-281KN**

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 6,100

Kitchen

**CON-309KNM**

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,850

Continental



CON-309KNBM
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,700



CON-319KN
Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,950



CON-319KNB
Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,800



CON-321KNB
Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,550



CON-349KNM
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,350



CON-347KNM
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)
Rs. 1,975



CON-357KN
Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,150



CON-359KN
Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,525

Taps



CON-037KN
Bib Cock
Also available

CON-047KN
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,150/1,200



CON-107KN
Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,600



CON-041KN
2 Way Bib Cock
Rs. 1,375



CON-049NKN
Bib Cock with Nozzle
Rs. 1,225

Continental



CON-053KN
Angular Stop Cock
Rs. 950



CON-059KN
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,000



CON-083FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever
& Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible
with ALD-083FT or ALD-089FT)
Also available
CON-087FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever
& Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible
with ALD-087FT)
Rs. 575/650



CON-069FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock with Operating Lever, Collor Bush
& Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible
with ALD-069FT)
Rs. 500



CON-1081KN
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm
with Plain Knob
Also available

CON-1081A
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm
with Lever Knob
Rs. 2,325/2,750

Sensor Taps



SENSOR TAPS

Basin | Battery Operated



SNR-51011N
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 15,300



SNR-51033
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in
Rectangular Shape (Battery Operated)
Rs. 12,500



SNR-51027
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,600



SNR-51021
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,950



SNR-51001SQ
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in
Square Shape with Base Flange
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,000



SNR-51021A
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with
175mm Extension Body
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,800

Basin



SNR-35019PM
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for
Wash Basin (Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,200



SNR-35019PMPK
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash
Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit
(Battery Operated) Rs. 11,050



SNR-35017PM
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for
Wash Basin (Battery Operated)
Rs. 12,700



SNR-35017PMPK
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet
for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed
Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)
Rs. 13,550



SNR-15019PM
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for
Wash Basin (Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,850



SNR-15019PMPK
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash
Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply
Kit (Battery Operated) Rs. 10,700

Sensor Taps

Basin | Battery Operated



SNR-15017PM
Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,900



SNR-15017PMPK
Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,750

Urinals | Battery Operated



SNR-51097
Sensor Flushing Valve for Urinal with Complete Kit (Battery Operated) (Suitable For Urinal URS-WHT-13255)
Rs. 9,450



SNR-STL-51083
Sensor Mini Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box (Battery Operated)
Rs. 8,500

Water Closet



SNR-STL-51087
Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box with Control Cock (Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,800



SNR-STL-51093N
Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Western Commode Complete Set with Provision for Manual Operation Also (Battery Operated)
Rs. 13,500

Basin | Electronic Operated



SNR-51033EB
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Rectangular Shape (9V transformer & Battery Operated)
Rs. 12,500



SNR-51021EB
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer & Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,950



SNR-51021AEB
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 175mm Extension Body (9V transformer & Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,800



SNR-51001SQEB
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Square Shape with Base Flange (9V transformer & Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,000

Sensor Taps

Basin | Electronic Operated



SNR-51027EB
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer & Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,600



SNR-35019PMEB
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer)
Rs. 10,200



SNR-15019PMEB
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer) **Rs. 9,850**



SNR-35019PMEBPK
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer) **Rs. 11,050**

Basin



SNR-15019PMEBPK
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer) **Rs. 10,700**



SNR-35017PMEB
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer)
Rs. 12,700



SNR-15017PMEB
Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer)
Rs. 10,900



SNR-35017PMEBPK
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer)
Rs. 13,550

Urinals | Electronic Operated



SNR-15017PMEBPK
Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer)
Rs. 11,750



SNR-STL-51077E
Sensor Concealed Type Flush Valve for Urinal Complete set with Installation Box & Control Valve (9V transformer)
Rs. 15,100



((Si))

Sensory
Intelligence


BLUSH
SENSOR FAUCETS

BLUSH SENSOR FAUCETS

WALL MOUNTED

Basin | Battery Operated



SNR-51443

Blush Wall Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box (Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,700



SNR-51443PK

Blush Wall Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,550

DECK MOUNTED



SNR-51449

Blush Tall Boy Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box (Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,700



SNR-51449PK

Blush Tall Boy Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,550



SNR-51445

Blush Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box (Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,400



SNR-51445PK

Blush Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,250

NEW AGE

PRESSMATIC

Elbow and Foot-operated faucets that are easy to retrofit to your existing Jaquar faucets



NEW AGE PRESSMATIC

Basin



PRRS-001MED
Pillar Cock (Straight Line Model) Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 3,600



PRRS-031MED
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 3,700



PRRS-031L65MED
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with 65mm Extension Body & Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 4,800



PRRS-043MED
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock, Wall Flange & Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 3,750



PRRS-STL-033EF
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Basin Taps & Spouts (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts
Rs. 2,875



PRRS-STL-033EFP
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Only with Plug (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts
Rs. 3,000



PRRS-STL-033EFPWC
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Without Cartridge, But with Plug (Table Mounted Model) With Two 900 & 1200mm long Braided Hoses with 15mm nuts
Rs. 2,125



PRRS-277
Elbow Operated Auto Closing Extended Lever Assembly for Operating Exposed Pressmatic Basin Taps & Bib Tap
Rs. 2,100

Pressmatic



PRESSMATIC

Basin



PRS-031
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System
Rs. 2,450



PRS-031L65
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with
65mm Extension Body
Rs. 3,250



PRS-001
Pillar Cock (Straight Line Model) Auto Closing System
Rs. 2,325



PRS-061
Pressmatic Wall Mounted Basin Tap
(Auto Closing) with Wall Flange (Square)
Rs. 4,250



PRS-043
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with
Built-in Control Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,500



PRS-073
Auto closing Concealed Urinal Flush
Valve With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,850

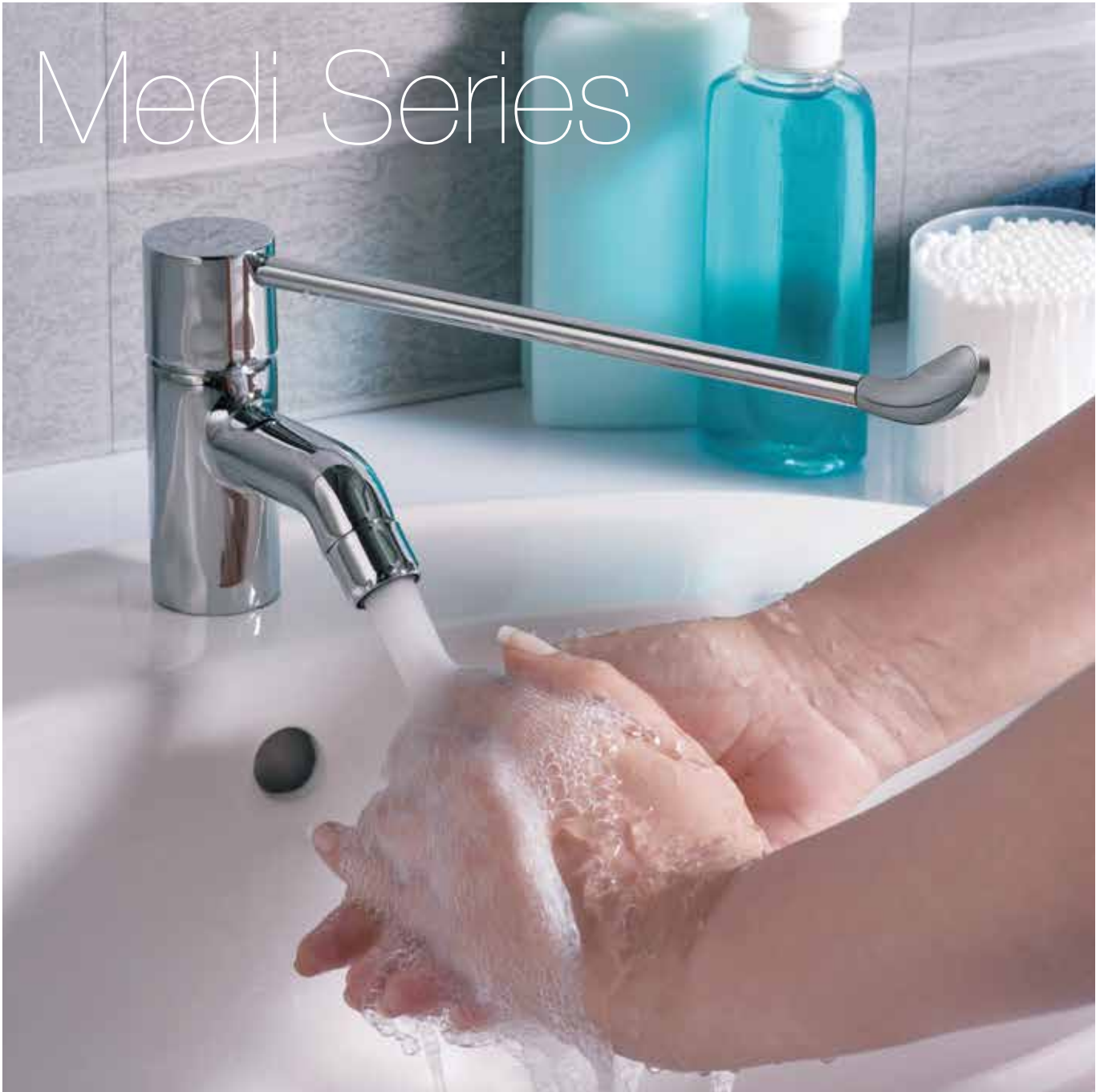


PRS-077
Urinal Valve Auto Closing System with
Built-in Control Cock & Wall Flange
Rs. 2,550

Taps

Urinals

Medi Series



MEDI SERIES

Basin



FLR-5033B

Florentine Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Basin Mixer with Extended Operating Lever without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,200



FLR-5031N

Florentine Pillar Cock with Extended Lever Handle
Rs. 2,350

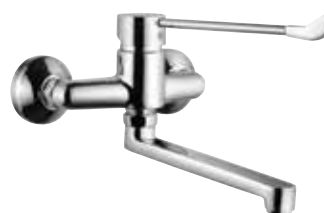
Taps



FLR-5043N

Florentine Bib Cock with Extended Lever Handle and Wall Flange
Rs. 2,450

Kitchen



FLR-5166

Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Sink Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Extended Operating Lever, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,200

Spout Operating Taps



SPOUT OPERATING TAPS



SOT-83011
Spout Operated Pillar Tap Round Shape
With Base Flange
Rs. 1,725



SOT-83037
Spout Operated Bib Tap Round Shape
With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,675

Flush Valves



FLUSH VALVES



FLV-1015

Flush Valve Complete with 32 mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

Rs. 6,150
Also Available

FLV-1015NEL

Flush Valve Complete with 32 mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

Rs. 6,150

FLV-1015G

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flusing) Regular Size

Rs. 6,290

FLV-1021F

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & Wall Flange (Front Operating Lever)

Rs. 6,000

ALD-1025

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (ISI) & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,550

FLV-1029

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

Rs. 6,650

FLV-1029F

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Regular Size-Front Operating Lever)

Rs. 6,900

FLV-1029NEL

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

Rs. 6,650

FLV-1029NELF

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (NEL Size-Front Operating Lever)

Rs. 6,900

FLV-1039

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (Fixed Discharge of 3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 6,200

FLV-1083

Elbow Set Size 32mm Complete with Adjustable Sleeve & Wall Flange

Rs. 1,050

Remote Operated Flush Valve



FLV-1001

Remote Operated Flush Valve with 32mm Size Control Cock & Operating Lever Assembly

Rs. 6,400

Metropole Flush Valves Regular



FLV-1093NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate

Rs. 4,150
Also available

FLV-1095NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate

Rs. 3,850

Metropole Flush Valves Dual



FLV-1085NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,050
Also available

FLV-1089NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,300

Flush Valves

Metropole Flush Valves Regular



FLV-1093N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange

Rs. 4,150

Also available

FLV-1095N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange

Rs. 3,850

FLV-1095NG

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,990

Metropole Flush Valves Dual



FLV-1085N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,050

Also available

FLV-1085NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,190

FLV-1089N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,300

FLV-1089NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,440



FLV-1089DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 5,050

Also available

FLV-1085DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,750

Concealed Flush Valves



FLV-1051

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 200mm Long Operating Lever

Rs. 6,700

Also available

FLV-1071

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 75mm Long Operating lever

Rs. 6,350

FLV-1051L300

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 300mm Long Operating lever

Rs. 7,000

i Flush

The intelligent flushing mechanism
that installs directly in the normal pipeline!



Upgrade to the simpler
smarter flushing mechanism!

i-Flush advantages



- Can be installed in 4" Brick Wall, no need to construct a separate ledge wall
- It gets directly installed in 32 mm (1-1/4 inch) pipeline from overhead tank
- Repeated flushing is possible whereas concealed cisterns will definitely take time to fill up after flushing once
- i-flush 32mm can work efficiently at even low pressure (minimum 0.8 bar dynamics)
- Less noise in flushing
- Dual flush-Saves water, a green product
- Easy maintenance, control stop valve can be closed with the help of a T-type key provided along with product
- Access to control cartridge by removing front actuation plate hence easy accessibility for maintenance



in-built control system



saves water



twin flow system



less noise



slim wall plate



go green



cost effective



FLV-1073C

Concealed Body of i Flush, 32mm
Rs. 4,650



FLV-1075C

Concealed Body of i Flush, 20mm
Rs. 4,550



FLV-1075NK

Exposed Part Kit of i Flush with Dual Flush Push Button Actuation & control stop cock (Suitable for Item FLV-1073C & FLV-1075C)
Rs. 2,550

i-Flush



FLV-1073FS

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

Rs. 10,100



FLV-1073FP

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

Rs. 9,850



FLV-1075FS

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

Rs. 10,000

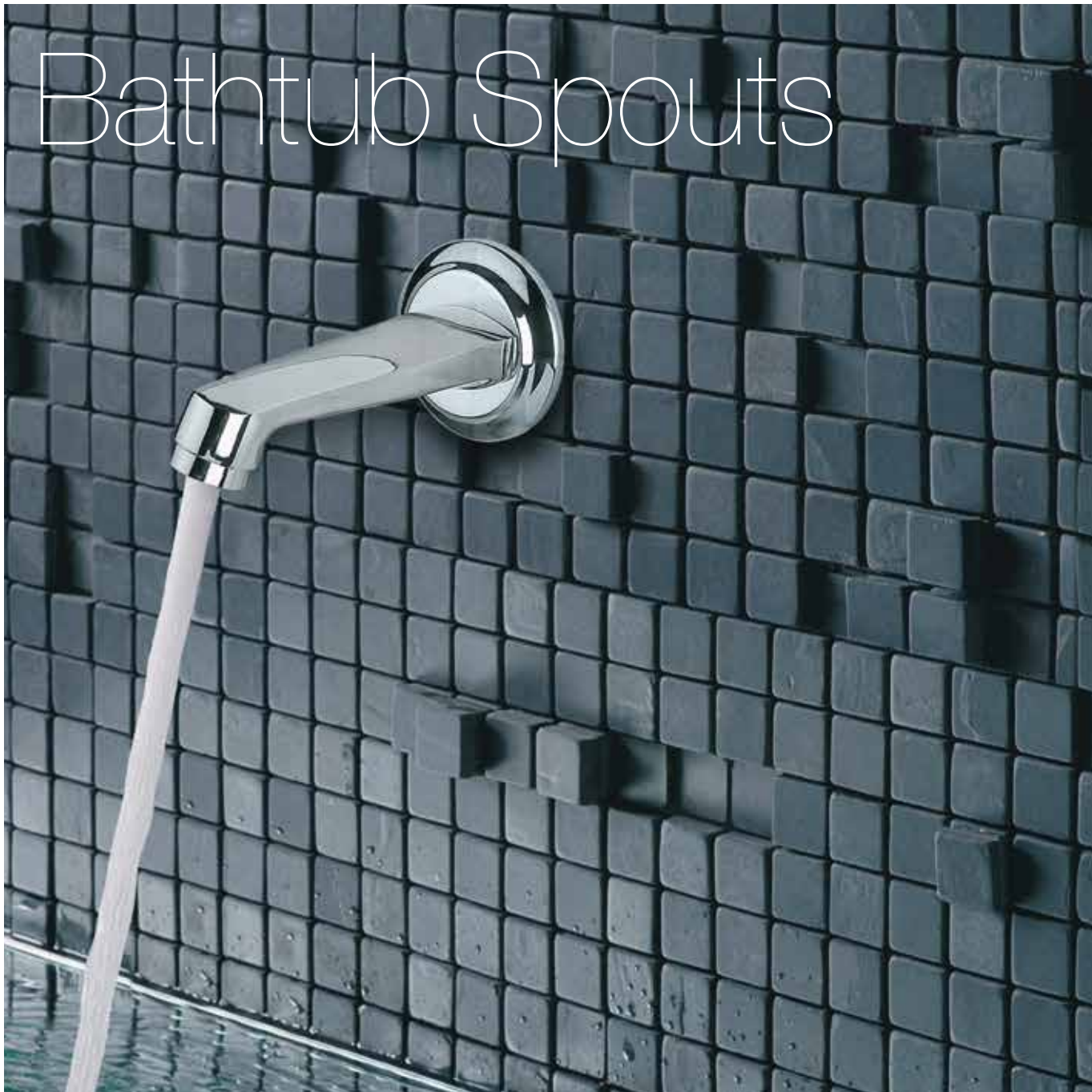


FLV-1075FP

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

Rs. 9,750

Bathtub Spouts



BATHTUB SPOUTS

Arc



SPJ-87429
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,375



SPJ-87463
Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,975

Kubix Prime



SPJ-35429PM
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,150



SPJ-35463PM
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,750

Opal Prime



SPJ-15429PM
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,775



SPJ-15463PM
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,375

Ornamix Prime



SPJ-10429PM
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,750



SPJ-10463PM
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,350

Alive



SPJ-85429
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,500



SPJ-85463
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment
For Hand Shower With Wall Flange
Rs. 3,100

Allied



SPJ-461
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment
with Built-in Flange with Inclined Shape
Rs. 3,350



SPJ-467
Bath Tub Spout Heavy Casted Body
with Button Attachment for Hand
Shower
Rs. 3,950

Bathtub Spouts

Continental



SPJ-429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,400



SPJ-433
Bathtub Spout 235mm Long with
Wall Flange
Rs. 2,350



SPJ-463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
for Hand Shower
Rs. 2,500

Florentine



SPJ-5429S
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,425



SPJ-5447
Basin Spout 9" with Wall Flange
Also available
SPJ-5443
Basin Spout 7" with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,400/1,275



SPJ-5463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,200

Queen's



SPJ-7429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,850



SPJ-7463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,450

Fusion



SPJ-29429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,725



SPJ-29463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,325

Vignette Prime



SPJ-81429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,875



SPJ-81463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,475

Bathtub Spouts

D-Shape



SPJ-37429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,050



SPJ-37463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,650

Continental Prime



SPJ-429PM
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,600



SPJ-463PM
Bath Tub Spout With Button Attachment
For Hand Shower With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,200

Queen's Prime



SPJ-7429PM
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,375



SPJ-7463PM
Bath Tub Spout with Button
attachment for Hand Shower
with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,975

Florentine Prime



SPJ-5429PM
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,600



SPJ-5463PM
Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,200

Bath Accessories



BATH ACCESSORIES

Continental



ACN-1101S
Grab bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,525



ACN-1111SM
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long,
Stainless Steel
Also available
ACN-1111BSM
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,425/1,375



ACN-1115S
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,600



ACN-1121N
Towel Ring Square with Round Flange
Rs. 1,350



ACN-1121BN
Towel Ring Round with Round Flange
Rs. 1,050



ACN-1131N
Soap Dish Holder
Rs. 800



ACN-1135N
Soap Dispenser with Glass Bottle
Rs. 1,475



ACN-1137N
Soap Dispenser with Metallic Bottle
Rs. 3,700



ACN-1141N
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 775



ACN-1143N
W.C. Brush Holder
Rs. 1,725



ACN-1151N
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 775



ACN-1153S
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel
Flap
Rs. 1,275

Bath Accessories

New



ACN-1155S
Spare Toilet Roll Holder, Stainless Steel
Rs. 675



ACN-1157
Toilet Roll Holder with Shelf
Rs. 1,800



ACN-1161N
Double Coat Hook
Rs. 600



ACN-1171N
Glass Shelf 600mm Long
Rs. 1,350



ACN-1181S
Towel Rack 600mm Long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel
Rs. 3,250



ACN-1181FS
Towel Rack 600mm Long without Hangers, Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,600



ACN-1181FHS
Towel Rack 600mm Long Without Lower Hangers but with 3 hooks, Stainless Steel
Rs. 3,100



ACN-1191N
Robe Hook
Rs. 350

New



ACN-1193N
Double Arm Wall Mounted Reversible Plain / Magnifying (X3) Pivotal Mirror
Rs. 5,300



ACN-1195N
Swivel Mirror
Rs. 3,050

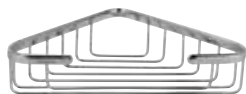


ACN-1185
Swivel Mirror 615 X 445mm Oval Shape
Rs. 3,550



ACN-1173
Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)
Rs. 1,475

Bath Accessories



ACN-1175N
Corner Shower Basket
Rs. 2,425



ACN-1177N
Shower Basket Small
Rs. 1,400



ACN-1179N
Shower Basket Large
Rs. 2,650

Kubix Prime



AKP-35701PS
Grab Bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,025



AKP-35711PS
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,600



AKP-35715PS
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,950



AKP-35721P
Towel Ring Square
Rs. 2,100



AKP-35731P
Soap Dish Holder
Rs. 1,050



AKP-35735P
Soap Dispenser with Glass bottle
Rs. 1,850



AKP-35741P
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 1,075



AKP-35743P
W.C. Brush Holder
Rs. 2,450

Bath Accessories

New



AKP-35751P
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 1,225



AKP-35753PS
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap
Rs. 1,800



AKP-35755PS
Spare Toilet Roll holder, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,075



AKP-35757P
Toilet Roll Holder with Shelf
Rs. 2,050



AKP-35761P
Double Coat Hook
Rs. 850



AKP-35771P
Glass Shelf 600mm Long
Rs. 1,850



AKP-35781PS
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel
Also available
AKP-35781PFS
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower hangers, Stainless Steel
Rs. 4,100/3,250



AKP-35791P
Robe Hook
Rs. 650

Queen's



AKP-35795
Swivel Mirror 630 X 445mm Rectangular Shape
Rs. 3,650



AQN-7711
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long
Rs. 2,175
Also available
AQN-7711A
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long
Rs. 2,100
AQN-7711B
Single Towel Rail 300mm Long
Rs. 1,875



AQN-7721
Towel Ring Round
Rs. 1,525



AQN-7731
Soap Dish
Rs. 1,725

Bath Accessories



AQN-7733
Soap Dish (Polycarbonate)
Rs. 1,375



AQN-7741
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 1,550



AQN-7751
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 1,425



AQN-7753
Toilet Roll Holder With Flap
Rs. 2,025



AQN-7755
Toilet Roll Holder Twin Type
Rs. 1,975



AQN-7761
Double Coat Hook
Rs. 1,325



AQN-7771
Glass Shelf 550mm long
Rs. 3,450



AQN-7781
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers
Rs. 5,350

Also available

AQN-7781A
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower Hangers
Rs. 4,800

AQN-7781B
Towel Rack 450mm long with Lower Hangers
Rs. 4,950

Hotelier



AQN-7791
Robe Hook
Rs. 1,025



AHS-1501
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 300mm Long
Rs. 1,475
Also available

AHS-1503
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 450mm Long
Rs. 1,675

AHS-1507
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 600mm Long
Rs. 1,850



AHS-1531
Soap Dish Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)
Rs. 950



AHS-1551
Toilet paper Holder Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)
Rs. 1,400

Bath Accessories



AHS-1553
Paper Holder with Flap Recessed Type
(Stainless Steel)
Rs. 1,700



AHS-1581
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger
(Stainless Steel)
Rs. 3,950



AHS-1581H
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger
(Stainless Steel) with hook
Rs. 4,550



AHS-1565
Cloth Liner Retractable (Stainless Steel)
Rs. 1,250

Continental Prime

New



CPA-1101
Grab bar 300mm Long
Rs. 1,575



CPA-1111
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long
Rs. 1,525



CPA-1111L450
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long
Rs. 1,475



CPA-1115
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type
Rs. 1,650



CPA-1121
Towel Ring Square with Round Flange
Rs. 1,400



CPA-1121RD
Towel Ring Round with Round Flange
Rs. 1,100



CPA-1131
Soap Dish Holder
Rs. 875



CPA-1135
Soap Dispenser with Glass Bottle
Rs. 1,600

Bath Accessories



CPA-1141
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 850



CPA-1143
W.C. Brush Holder
Rs. 1,800



CPA-1151
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 800



CPA-1153
Toilet Roll Holder with Flap
Rs. 1,350



CPA-1155
Spare Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 725



CPA-1161
Double Coat Hook
Rs. 625



CPA-1171
Glass Shelf 600mm Long
Rs. 1,425



CPA-1173
Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)
Rs. 1,575



CPA-1191
Robe Hook
Rs. 350



CPA-1181
Towel Rack 600mm Long with
Lower Hangers
Rs. 3,300



CPA-1181F
Towel Rack 600mm Long without
Hangers
Rs. 2,650



CPA-1181FH
Towel Rack 600mm Long without Lower
Hanger But With 3 Hooks
Rs. 3,150



ARC-87233C
Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,600



ARC-87065C
Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 4,100



ALD-661
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Rs. 10,700



ALD-681
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter
Rs. 11,700



ALD-683
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter
Rs. 14,200



ALD-783N
Aquamax Concealed Body of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter, But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 6,100

New



ALD-121
Concealed Body for Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer
Rs. 7,200



ALD-055N
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 35mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Part
Rs. 2,525

New



ALD-065M
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 2,650



ALD-075
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Bottom) But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,700



ALD-079N
Concealed Body for Single Lever High Flow Diverter with Button Assembly, But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,800

New



ALD-193N
Concealed Body for 3-Inlet Single Lever Diverter with Button Assembly, But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 4,150

Allied



ALD-235N
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,400



ALD-235NPSO
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,400



ALD-233N
Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,400



ALD-233NPSO
Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,400



ALD-441
Regular Body of Single Concealed Stop Cock (Composite One Piece Body) with Cartridge, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 1,750



ALD-083
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 1,175



ALD-089
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable For 20 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 1,225



ALD-069FT
Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 725



ALD-083FT
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 850



ALD-087FT
Extra Heavy Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 1,200



ALD-089FT
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 900

Allied



ALD-069
Reduced Body of Concealed Stop
Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with
Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection
Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 650



ALD-083CQT
Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body
Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with
Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection
Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 675



ALD-089CQT
Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body
Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle
Extension & Plastic Protection Cap
(without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 725



ALD-081
Concealed Body of Flush Cock Suitable
for 25mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap
(without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 1,850



ALD-227
Concealed Body for Single Lever Deusch
Mixer with Provision for Connection to
Overhead Shower only But without
Exposed Part
Rs. 2,100



ALD-229
Concealed Body for Single Lever Deusch
Mixer with Provision for Connection to
Spout only But without Exposed Part
Rs. 2,100



ALD-139
Concealed body of single lever shower
mixer (Without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 2,450



ALD-573
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia,
1 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook
Rs. 1,625
Also available

ALD-563
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter
Long PVC Tube & Wall Hook
Rs. 1,150

ALD-577
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia,
1 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook with
N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)
Rs. 1,725

ALD-579
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter
Long Easy Flex Tube and Wall Hook with
N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)
Rs. 1,350



ALD-565
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1
Meter Long Easy Flex Tube & Wall Hook
Rs. 1,275



ALD-587
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) (ABS Body)
with 8mm Dia, 1 Meter Long
Spirochrome flex tube & Wall Hook
Rs. 1,100

Allied



ALD-729
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread With 80mm Height
Rs. 1,075



ALD-729L130
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm Height
Rs. 1,275



ALD-727L130
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm Height
Rs. 1,275



ALD-727
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread With 80mm Height
Rs. 1,075



ALD-709
Waste coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 80mm height
Also available
ALD-709L130
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm height
Rs. 550/625



ALD-705
Waste coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 80mm height
Rs. 550



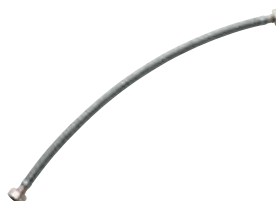
ALD-705L130
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm height
Rs. 625



ALD-769L250x190
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 250mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange
ALD-769L300x190
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 300mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange
Rs. 1,850/1,950



ALD-803AB
450mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Basin Mixers)
Rs. 250
Also available
ALD-801B
600mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Tall Boy Basin Mixers)
Rs. 275



ALD-805B
450mm Long Braided Hose with Two 15mm Nuts & Rubber Washers Without Nipple (Suitable for Geysers)
Rs. 300



ALD-591R
Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook and Shutoff Valve
Rs. 2,000



Building a bathroom?

**Step 1:
Visit the Jaquar
Orientation Centre.**



A treasure house of ideas and solutions for bathrooms and interiors, the Jaquar Orientation Centre is the best place to see, touch, and feel our complete range of bath fittings and accessories. Manned by a team of our experts, the Jaquar Orientation centre is the perfect place to get:

- Complete bathroom and lighting solutions
- Expert advice
- Wide range of products and concepts
- Unmatched customer service

For more information visit the
Jaquar Orientation Centre
in your city.

The Jaquar Orientation Centre. Never build a bathroom before you visit one!

Complete Bathroom and Lighting Solutions:

Faucets | Showers | Sanitaryware | Whirlpools | Steam Solutions | Spas
Saunas | Shower Enclosures | Water Heaters | Flushing Systems | Lighting

Jaquar
GROUP

Showers



Showers

Jaquar showers are designed to deliver a range of experiences, and let you have a shower of your choice every time. Our overhead, hand and body showers complement a wide range of shower systems, catering to your unique showering habits, design and installation requirements.

Our advanced showers are designed to deliver great precision and

consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. Jaquar showers give you a choice of upto 5 different flows matching your mood. Whichever flow you choose, you will be assured of an ultimate experience every time.



Normal



Soft



Massage



Cascade



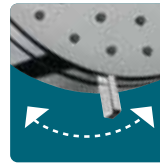
Mist

Features



Advanced Rubit Technology

A feature that keeps showers clean and increases their longevity. Since the spray jets on the showers are made from elastic silicone, they ensure that no limescale deposits stick to the shower face. Even if they do, they can be easily rubbed off by hand or flannel.



Click Position System

All Jaquar multi-function showers feature the convenient click mechanism. You can feel and hear the click while changing the function of the shower sprays.



Thermo Insulation

Jaquar's insulated shower systems prevent scalding by not heating up the shower body.



Jaquar Booster Technology

Jaquar Booster Technology creates the sensation of a full shower regardless of the water pressure.

Sizes



Hand Shower

75 mm dia, 80 mm dia
95 mm dia, 100 mm dia
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
140 mm dia, 180 mm dia



Overhead Shower (Square)

150 x 150 mm
200 x 200 mm
240 x 240 mm
300 x 300 mm
Registered design no.276017



Overhead Shower (Round)

80 mm dia, 100 mm dia
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
140 mm dia, 150 mm dia
180 mm dia, 190 mm dia
200 mm dia, 240 mm dia
300 mm dia
Registered design no.276016



Overhead Shower (Oval)

340 X 220 mm
Registered design no.276015



Overhead Shower (Round Edge & Rectangular head)

200 X 300 mm
Registered design no.276014



Overhead Shower (Rectangular head)

552 X 205 X 25 mm
190 X 295 mm



MA

PRIME
ZE.

CEILING-MOUNTED, CHROMOTHERAPY SHOWERS

UNMATCHED SHOWERING, EVEN AT LOW WATER PRESSURES

- PATENTED, INVERTED RIVETING SYSTEM FOR DURABILITY
- REMOTE-OPERATED HEALING CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHT

DESIGNED TO DELIGHT.
ENGINEERED TO PERFORM.



OHS-1679

Maze Prime Square Shape Single Function Shower 450 X 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 54,100

Registered design no.276017



OHS-1673

Maze Prime Round Shape Single Function Shower 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 54,100

Registered design no.276016



OHS-85857

Alive- Maze Prime Single Function Shower 450 X 350mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 50,700

Registered design no.276014



Showers | Air Showers

Overhead Showers



OHS-1709

Overhead Shower 105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,850



OHS-1719

Overhead Shower 105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 4,150



OHS-1757

Overhead Shower 140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,575



OHS-1769

Overhead Shower 140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 4,900



OHS-1755

Overhead Shower 180mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 4,250



HSH-1717

Hand Shower 105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,750



HSH-1721

Hand Shower 105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,950



HSH-1727

Hand Shower 140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,550



HSH-1729

Hand Shower 140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 4,800



HSH-1715

Hand Shower 105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,450



HSH-WHM-1715

Hand Shower 105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,550

Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers



OHS-1843
Victorian Shower Head Round 200mm (Bell Type) Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Brass) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 5,550



OHS-1989
Overhead Shower 100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,550



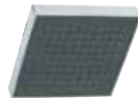
OHS-1789
Overhead Shower 120mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,300



OHS-1759
Overhead Shower 180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,875



OHS-497N
Overhead Shower 190mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,450



OHS-35495
Overhead Shower 150X150mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,875



OHS-35497
Overhead Shower 200X200mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,650



OHS-1801
Overhead Shower 150mm Round Shape Single Flow (Brass Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Self Cleaning Function
Rs. 5,250



OHS-1649
Water Fall Overhead Shower 552x205x25mm Flat Shape Dual Flow (Maze Rain & Cascade) with Concealed Installation Kit & Wall Flange (Shower Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 41,700

Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers



OHS-1763

LED Overhead Shower 180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 14,400



OHS-WHM-1763

LED Overhead Shower 180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 20,800



OHS-BLM-1763

LED Overhead Shower 180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 20,800



OHS-1765

Overhead Shower 250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 17,500



OHS-WHM-1765

Overhead Shower 250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) With Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 25,300

Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers



OHS-1633
Maze Overhead Shower
300mm Round Shape
Single Flow (Body & Face
Plate Stainless Steel) with
Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 9,250
Registered design
no.276016



Also available
OHS-1603
150mm **Rs. 3,450**
OHS-1613
200mm **Rs. 5,150**
OHS-1623
240mm **Rs. 6,450**
Registered design no.276016



OHS-1639
Maze Overhead Shower
300x300mm Square Shape
Single Flow (Body & Face
Plate Stainless Steel) with
Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 9,700
Registered design
no.276017



Also available
OHS-1605
150x150mm **Rs. 3,750**
Registered design no.276017
OHS-1619
200x200mm **Rs. 5,300**
OHS-1629
240x240mm **Rs. 6,900**

Showers | Rain Showers



OHS-1637

Maze Overhead Shower 190X295mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 7,000



OHS-85859M

Alive Maze Overhead Shower 200X300mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 8,300

Registered design no.276014



OHS-1635

Maze Overhead Shower 340x220mm Oval Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 8,900

Registered design no.276015



OHS-1661

Overhead Shower 100mm Round Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,375



OHS-1663

Overhead Shower 120mm Round Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,525



OHS-1665

Overhead Shower 100X100mm Square Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,725



OHS-1667

Overhead Shower 120X120mm Square Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,875

Showers | Rain Showers



HSH-85537
Alive Maze Hand Shower
68X100mm Round Edge &
Rectangular Head Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel
& ABS Body) with Rubit
Cleaning System
Rs. 1,875
Registered design no.283938



HSH-1653
Maze Hand Shower 95mm
Round Shape Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel
& ABS Body) with Rubit
Cleaning System
Rs. 2,000
Registered design no.283936



HSH-1655
Maze Hand Shower 95X95mm
Square Shape Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel
& ABS Body) with Rubit
Cleaning System
Rs. 2,000
Registered design no.283939



HSH-1657
Maze Hand Shower 65X95mm
Rectangular Shape Single
Flow (Face Plate Stainless
Steel & ABS Body) with Rubit
Cleaning System
Rs.1,900
Registered design no.283937

Showers | Rain Showers



 >42°C



 32-42°C



 <32°C

HydroLite

A light emitting shower which transforms the stream of water into a beautiful waterfall of light.

- **Hydro Power:** Powerful electric energy for LED, which is generated by waterpower. Does not require any battery or electrical power supply.
- **LED:** The sensitive shower light changes its colour with change in temperature.
 - Water glows Red when temperature is above 42°C
 - Water glows Purple when temperature is between 32-42°C
 - Water glows Blue when temperature is less than 32°C
- **Rain:** Immersing your body in a heavenly rain, experience nature's downpour.



OHS-1741
LED Overhead Shower 234mm
Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body
Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)
With Rubit Cleaning System
MRP : Rs. 10,200



OHS-1743
LED Overhead Shower 250X250mm
Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body
Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)
With Rubit Cleaning System
MRP : Rs. 11,900



Showers | Multi-Function Showers

Overhead Showers



OHS-1999

Overhead Shower 100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,150



OHS-1787

Overhead Shower 100mm Cylindrical Shape Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated (ABS Body with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 6,150



OHS-1799

Overhead Shower 120mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,475



OHS-1779

Overhead Shower 120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,150

Showers | Single Flow Hand Showers



HSH-5537N

Hand Shower 24mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 900



HSH-35537

Hand Shower 27x27mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,175



HSH-49537

Hand Shower 25x38mm Oval Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,075



HSH-9537N

Victorian Hand Shower Head Round (Bell Type) Single Flow (Brass) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,125



HSH-1937

Hand Shower 100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,350



HSH-1781

Hand Shower 180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,050



HSH-1737

Hand Shower 95mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,350

Showers | Multi-Function Hand Showers



HSH-5541

Hand Shower 32mm Round Shape
Straight Design Dual Flow (ABS Body
& Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit
Cleaning System

Rs. 1,700



HSH-1797

Hand Shower 75mm Cylindrical Shape
Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist),
Chrome Plated ABS Body with
Gray Face Plate & Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,750



HSH-1739

Hand Shower 95mm Round Shape
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated
with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning
System

Rs. 1,625



HSH-1939

Hand Shower 100mm Round Shape
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated
with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning
System

Rs. 1,700



HSH-1731

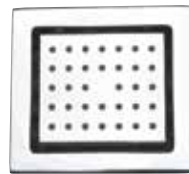
Hand Shower 120mm Round Shape
Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS
Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face
Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,100

Showers | Body Showers



BSH-1761
Body Shower concealed Type 120mm
Round Shape with Installation Box &
Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,250



BSH-1771
Body Shower Concealed Type
130X120mm Rectangular Shape
with Installation Box & Rubit Cleaning
System
Rs. 4,700



BSH-1751
Body Shower Wall Mounted
100X100mm Square Shape
(ABS) with rubit cleaning system
Rs. 2,575

**Exposed Shower Pipes:**

Exposed shower pipes offer a wide shower experience without the need for complex concealed installation. They are available in new refreshing designs that can be integrated into any bathroom design—old, new or renovated. Simultaneous working of showers make bathing experience more enjoyable. Allowing for height adjustment, these showers can be positioned to release the spray either directly or diagonally from above. This exposed application makes it easy to upgrade or renovate your bathroom at any time.



Exposed Shower Pipes

SHA-1215F*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071x50x15mm & 350mm wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 24,500



SHA-1217F*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working Of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia., 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for Connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 24,200



SHA-1215R*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape 24mm dia., Size 975X 370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 14,700



SHA-1217R*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape 24mm dia., Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia., 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 14,600

Showers | Accessories



SHA-1217NR

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm dia., Size 1120X410mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia., 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Showers

Rs. 10,700



SHA-1211N

Exposed Shower Pipe L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower)

Rs. 3,000



SHA-1211NH

Exposed Shower Pipe with Hand Shower Holder, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

Rs. 3,300



SHA-1213

Exposed Shower Pipe For Wall Mixer Round Shape 25mm dia., Size 1050X350mm with Provision to Adjust Height Upto 250mm with Wall Bracket (for Connection to Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

Rs. 8,650

Sliding Rails



SHA-1183
Sliding Rail 700X30X10mm
Flat Shape with Hand Shower
Holder
Rs. 5,250



SHA-1187N
Sliding Rail 19mm dia & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand
Shower Holder & Soap Dish
Rs. 1,675



SHA-1189N
Sliding Rail 24mm dia & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand
Shower Holder & Soap Dish
Rs. 1,875



SHA-1197N
Sliding Rail 19mm dia & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand
Shower Holder
Rs. 1,500



SHA-1199N
Sliding Rail 24mm dia. & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand
Shower Holder
Rs. 1,675

Showers | Accessories

Wall Mounted Shower Arms



SHA-477
Shower Arm Casted 160mm Long Light Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 700



SHA-483
Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Flat Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 1,100



SHA-487
Shower Arm Casted 120mm Long Heavy Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,225



SHA-49483
Shower Arm Straight 20mm dia. & 450mm Long Round Shape without Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 1,475



SHA-479L300S
Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 300mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Stainless Steel Flange
Rs. 900

SHA-479L450
Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 450mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 1,150

SHA-479L600
Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 600mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 1,400



SHA-455L400
Shower Arm 400X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Also available

SHA-455L600
Shower Arm 600X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 2,350/2,700



SHA-485
Victorian Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 460mm Long Round Shape Wall Mounted with Flange
Rs. 1,675

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arms



SHA-475L100
Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 100mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange
Also available

SHA-475L280
Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 280mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange
Also available

SHA-475L450
450mm Long
Rs. 525/1,000/1,075

Wall Outlet



SHA-457L200
Shower Arm 200X25X25mm Square Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 1,450



SHA-1195S
Wall Outlet 35X25X25mm Square Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange
Rs. 650



SHA-1195R
Wall Outlet 30mm dia., 40mm Long Round Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange
Rs. 550

Wall Outlet with Shower Hook



SHA-566R
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Round Shape
Rs. 950

Showers | Accessories



SHA-566S
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Square
Shape
Rs. 1,275

Shower Tubes



SHA-549D8
Flexible Tube 8mm dia. & 1.5M Long
with Nuts
Rs. 950
Also available
SHA-549D12
with 12mm dia. & 1.5M Long with Nuts
Rs. 1,075



SHA-571
Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish 1.5m
Long with Nuts
Rs. 800

Wall Bracket



SHA-555
Premium Wall Bracket for Hand Shower,
35mm dia. & 100mm Long Round Shape
Rs. 500



Thermostatic Mixers



Hi-Flow Thermostats - Aquamax

An unmatched showering experience even at low water pressure!
Jaquar's innovative new Aquamax series offers an unbeatable combination of convenience, efficiency, safety and style. Aquamax thermostatic mixers give the choice to select any design. Be it Kubix

Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria or Florentine – to match your bathroom design and any outlet type-be it one, two or three outlets, to suit your requirement.

Features



MAX Performance:

- Works efficiently even in low pressure
- No need of pressure pump
- Flow rate (1 Outlet) : 56 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (2 Outlet) : 42 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (3 Outlet) : 52 LPM @3 Bar



Max Flexibility:

- Universal Concealed body
- Available in 1,2,3 Outlets
- Can have any of the 7 ranges (Kubix Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria, Florentine)
- Available in 9 colour finishes



Max Safety:

- Thermostat (adjust temperature as desired)
- Non returnable valve to prevent accidental mixing of hot & cold water
- Child Lock (no chance for rotating knob to uncomfortable hot/cold)
- Anti scalding feature to shut off the supply in the absence of cold supply breakage
- Mechanical (Non Electrical) cartridge

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

Concealed Body



ALD-661
Aquamax Concealed Body of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Rs. 10,700



ALD-681
Aquamax Concealed Body of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter
Rs. 11,700



ALD-683
Aquamax Concealed Body of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter
Rs. 14,200

Arc



ARC-87661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic
Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 4,650

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS (AQUAMAX)



ARC-87681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 4,650



ARC-87683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 4,650



KUP-35661KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 4,300



KUP-35681KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 4,300



KUP-35683KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 4,300

Vignette Prime



VGP-81661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,700



VGP-81681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,700



VGP-81683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,700

Opal Prime



OPP-15661KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,700



OPP-15681KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,700



OPP-15683KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,700

Ornamix Prime



ORP-10661KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,700

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)



ORP-10681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,700



ORP-10683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,700

Alive



ALI-85661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 4,150



ALI-85681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 4,150



ALI-85683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 4,150

Aria



ARI-39661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,550



ARI-39681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,550



ARI-39683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,550

Florentine



FLR-5661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,100



FLR-5681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,100



FLR-5683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,100

Queen's Prime



QQP-7661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Compatible with ALD-661)

Rs. 4,300



QQP-7681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-681)

Rs. 4,300



QQP-7683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-683)

Rs. 4,300

Thermostatic Mixers

Opal Prime



OPP-15655PM

Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 10,500



OPP-15653PM

Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Divertor and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange
Rs. 10,200



OPP-15657PM

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button attachment on Spout with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 12,300

Florentine



FLR-5657

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 11,300



FLR-5655

Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 9,550



FLR-5677

4-Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted
Rs. 25,300



FLR-5659

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Tub Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Straight Legs
Rs. 11,900



FLR-5653

Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Divertor and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange
Rs. 9,200

Eko



EKO-33673LWR

Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge, 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 7,750

Arc



ARC-87677

4 Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted
Rs. 29,800





Shower Panels

Jaquar's Shower Panels make showering much more convenient, since they can offer all the capabilities of a shower stall, even in a small bathroom, with body shower jets, hand showers, a convenient shelf for your shampoo and shower gel, and of course an overhead rain shower. Easy to install, Jaquar Shower Panels are a great way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

Why Jaquar Shower Panel?

Jaquar's shower panels make showering much more convenient, since they are almost like shower stalls, and fit even in a small bathroom. Jaquar shower panels are an easy way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

Maximise bathroom space

Since they are designed to be mounted on the wall, not much floor space is required to accommodate the unit.

Versatility

Instead of using a single shower head, many shower panels are available with multiple water outputs.

Wide Range

Jaquar panels are available in a wide range of prices, styles, colours, sizes and designs to suit different needs.

Easy to Install

Minimum civil work is required to install shower panels. It can be fixed into the existing pipeline

Shower Panels









Curve Neo 1500 x 230 mm



SHP-WHT-TM CURVENE0

Rs. 40,000

Specifications

-  Dual tone aluminium body
-  Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
-  4 Moveable ABS body massage jets
-  Hand shower with flexible hose
-  Brass Spout
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  40cm stainless steel braided hose
-  Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Selfy 1600 x 200 mm



SHP-SSF-ST88158B

Rs. 40,000

Specifications

-  Anti-finger print stainless steel body
-  Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
-  2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
-  Hand shower with flexible hose
-  Brass Spout
-  Shelf
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  40cm stainless steel braided hose
-  Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
-  Cascade shower








Shinny 1600 x 230 mm



SHP-SSF-ST8896

Rs. 41,000

Specifications

- 
 Anti-finger print stainless steel body
- 
 Movable ABS top shower
- 
 Cascade shower
- 
 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- 
 Hand shower with flexible hose
- 
 Brass Spout
- 
 Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 
 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- 
 Minimum Water pressure required 2 bar

Glassy White 1400 x 250 mm



SHP-WHT-ST86113

Rs. 40,000

Specifications

- 
 White tempered glass body
- 
 Movable ABS top shower
- 
 4 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- 
 Hand shower with flexible hose
- 
 Brass Spout
- 
 Shelf
- 
 Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 
 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- 
 Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Glassy-Black 1400 x 250 mm



SHP-BLK-ST86112

Rs. 40,000

Specifications



Black tempered glass body



Moveable ABS top shower



2 Moveable ABS body massage jets



Hand shower with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Shelf



Thermostatic mixer with diverter



40cm stainless steel braided hose



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Blak 1500 x 200 mm



SHP-BLK-JA011

Rs. 44,000

Specifications



Stainless steel structure



3 adjustable vertical jets (Square)



Moveable ABS top shower



Thermostatic mixer with diverter



Hand shower with flexible hose



Button spout



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Infinity White 1500 x 200 mm



SHP-WHT-G0843JAX

Rs. 34,000

Specifications



White tempered glass body



2 ABS body massage jet



Hand shower with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar



Shelf

Infinity Black 1500 x 200 mm



SHP-BLK-G0842JAX

Rs. 33,000

Specifications



Black tempered Glass body



2 ABS body massage jet



Hand Shower with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar



Shelf

Jaq Brushed Stainless Steel 1400 x 200 mm



SHP-SSF-ST8858B3

Rs. 21,000

Specifications



Anti-finger print stainless steel body



Inbuilt ABS top shower with 50 nozzles



ABS body massage jets



Chrome plated ABS hand shower



Brass Spout



Multi function water diverter



Brass faucet body with Hot & Cold mixer



40cm stainless steel braided hose



Operating pressure - minimum 2 bar



1.5m stainless steel double locked flexible hoses

The background of the page is a light blue-tinted architectural drawing. It features various technical lines, including straight lines, curves, and dimension lines. Several drafting tools are visible: a pencil at the top, a pair of compasses on the left, and a ruler with millimeter markings at the top center. The text 'Project Series' is overlaid in a large, thin, black sans-serif font. Below the title, there is a paragraph of text in a smaller, dark grey font. The overall aesthetic is clean and professional, emphasizing precision and design.

Project Series

Specially created for projects with space constraints in bathrooms, Jaquar Fonte Whirlpools (available in two sizes) and My Home series of shower panels are a great way to offer excellent functionality and a premium bathroom experience even in small spaces.

My Home 1450 x 175 x 60 mm



SHP-SSF-SPMYHOME

Rs. 14,900

Specifications



Material
Stainless steel
Grade: 304



Single Lever
Diverter



Hand shower
(optional)



Spout



Mirror finish
SS body



Movable
overhead shower

Flow Rates	0.5Bar	1.0 Bar	1.5 Bar	2.0 Bar	2.5Bar	3.0Bar	3.5Bar	4.0Bar	4.5Bar	5.0Bar	5.5Bar
My Home Shower Panel (Spout Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)	9.35	13.04	16.05	18.57	20.74	22.79	24.65	26.34	28.04	29.61	31.05
My Home Shower Panel (Shower Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)	5.42	8.03	10.03	11.68	13.16	14.44	15.68	16.81	17.83	18.87	19.77

Fonte

1700 x 750 x 420 mm

1500 x 750 x 420 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE 170PCX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150PCX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,07,000

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,03,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 0.75 HP



Slim water Jets 6



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator

JWP-WHT-FONTE170PWX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150PWX

(Water System)

Rs. 76,000

(Water System)

Rs. 72,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 0.75 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Air Regulator

JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX | JWA-WHT-SP75X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,900

(Front Panel)

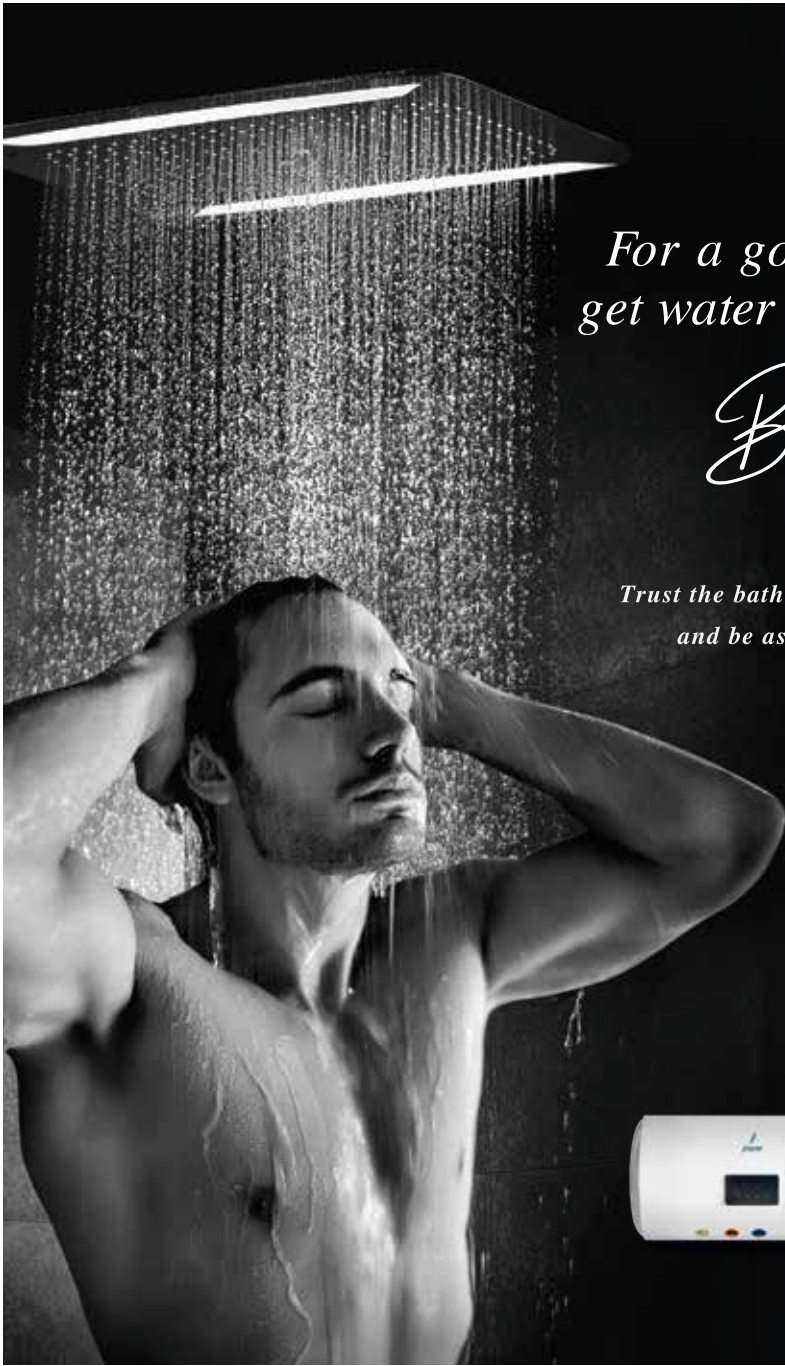
Rs. 8,900

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,100

Water Heaters





*For a good bath experience,
get water heaters only from the
Bath Expert*

*Trust the bath experts for the right capacity suggestion
and be assured of a good bathing experience.*



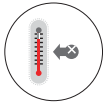
Why Jaquar Water Heaters

Water heaters that give you more.

To ensure that they are worthy of the trust that is placed by customers in every Jaquar product, a whole range of safety, longevity and energy efficiency features have been built in to these water heaters:

1) MORE SAFETY

- Double Safety Thermostat – dual overheating control mechanism cuts off power automatically even if primary cut off fails
- Multi-function Safety Valve – discharges water and acts as a non-return valve if pressure or temperature exceed preset limits



**Double Safety
(Thermostat and
Thermal Cut-out)**



**Multi Function
Safety Valve**



**Earth Leakage
Circuit Breaker**

2) MORE LIFE

- Superior Quality Glass-lined Inner Tank – prevents rust, corrosion and prolongs the life of the inner tank
- Single/Dual Glass-coated Incoloy Heating Elements – made of high quality steel for quicker heating and to prevent scale formation



**High Quality
Glass Lined
Heating Elements**

3) MORE SAVINGS

- High Density Insulation – CFC-free PUF insulation, with added thickness to minimise heat loss and maximise energy savings
- Cathodic Protection – a sacrificial Magnesium Anode protects and saves the tank from electrochemical reactions during water heating



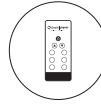
**Energy Saving
High Density
PUF Insulation**



**Cathodic
Protection**

4) ATTRACTIVE DIGITAL FEATURES*

- Cordless Remote: Wireless remote control for operational ease
- Full Digital Display
- On/Off Timer
- Clock Temperature Setting



**Cordless
Remote**



**Digital Controls
and Display**

*AVAILABLE IN Alaxa plus 20L, Alexa 30L, Erica (Digital) 15-25L, Versa Digital 40-100L, Heat Pump 200L-500L

5) TRUST OF JAQUAR

- Quality sets Jaquar apart. The high standards of our products have cemented our reputation as the most valued premium brand in the bathing industry

6) UNMATCHED CUSTOMER SERVICE

- Jaquar Water Heaters come with a warranty along with service back-up. Jaquar also offers a Bathroom Maintenance Service for hassle-free bathrooms

WATER HEATERS

INSTA PRIME (MANUAL)



INP-WHT-5.5KW Rs. 9,350
 INP-WHT-07KW Rs. 11,500
 INP-WHT-09KW Rs. 12,250

Product Specifications

Details	INSTA PRIME (MANUAL)		
Rated Wattage	5.5/7/9 kW		
Voltage/Frequency (V /Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	30-55°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.6		
Inlet/ Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	3 Years on Heating Element 1 Year on Other Components		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
	225	400	83

Available in 5.5/7 /9kW (Single Phase)
 Ideal for unlimited water supply during shower bath

Recommended for: Kitchen/ Bucket Baths

INSTA



INS-WHT-3KW01 Rs. 3,650
 INS-WHT-3KW03 Rs. 4,150
 INS-WHT-4.5KW01 Rs. 3,950
 INS-WHT-4.5KW03 Rs. 4,350

Product Specifications

Details	Insta			
Volume (L)	1/3			
Rated Wattage	3/4.5 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.65			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Inner Container Material	Stainless Steel			
Warranty	5 Years On Tank 2 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	
	1Litre	200	330	150
	3Litre	230	370	200

Available in 1/3 litres

The perfect Instant Water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths

WATER HEATERS

ERICA VERTICAL (Manual)



ERM-WHT-V006	Rs. 9,900
ERM-WHT-V010	Rs. 10,700
ERM-WHT-V015	Rs. 12,300
ERM-WHT-V025	Rs. 13,800

Product Specifications

Details	Erica Vertical (Manual)			
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25			
Rated Wattage	2 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years On Tank 4 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	
	6 Litre	300	300	285
	10 Litres	340	340	328
	15 Litres	410	410	336
25 Litres	470	470	375	

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

ERICA VERTICAL (Digital)



ERD-WHT-V015	Rs. 17,100
ERD-WHT-V025	Rs. 20,300

Product Specifications

Details	Erica Vertical (Digital)			
Volume (L)	15/25			
Rated Wattage	1+2 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years On Tank 4 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	
	15 Litre	410	410	334
	25 Litres	470	470	371

Available in 15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

WATER HEATERS

ELENA VERTICAL

(Manual)



ELM-WHT-V006	Rs. 7,900
ELM-WHT-V010	Rs. 8,900
ELM-WHT-V015	Rs. 10,500
ELM-WHT-V025	Rs. 12,000

Product Specifications

Details	Elena Vertical (Manual)		
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25		
Rated Wattage	2kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
6 Litres	288	288	260
10 Litres	328	328	295
15 Litres	385	385	305
25 Litres	448	448	345

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

ELENA⁺

(Manual)



ELM-WHT-3KWW006	Rs. 8,400
ELM-WHT-3KWW010	Rs. 9,800

Product Specifications

Details	Elena ⁺ Vertical (Manual)		
Volume (L)	6/10		
Rated Wattage	3kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
6 Litres	288	288	260
10 Litres	328	328	295

Available in 6/10 litres

The perfect instant storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

WATER HEATERS

ELENA PRIME VERTICAL (Manual)



EPM-WHT-V006	Rs. 8,800
EPM-WHT-V010	Rs. 9,800
EPM-WHT-V015	Rs. 11,400
EPM-WHT-V025	Rs. 12,900

Product Specifications

Details	Elena Prime (Manual)			
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25			
Rated Wattage	2 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years On Tank 4 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H	D
	6 Litre	316	316	273
	10 Litre	366	366	285
	15 Litre	402	402	312
	25 Litre	452	452	369

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

TERRA VERTICAL (Semi-Digital)



TMV-WHT-V006	Rs. 9,250
TMV-WHT-V010	Rs. 10,100
TMV-WHT-V015	Rs. 10,900
TMV-WHT-V025	Rs. 12,500

Product Specifications

Details	Terra Vertical (Semi-Digital)			
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25			
Rated Wattage	2 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years On Tank 4 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H	D
	6 Litre	330	370	280
	10 Litre	390	410	300
	15 Litre	425	455	345
	25 Litre	475	530	385

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

WATER HEATERS

ELENA HORIZONTAL (Manual)



3 STAR ENERGY RATING



ELM-WHT-H015/ELM-WHT-LHS015
ELM-WHT-H025/ELM-WHT-LHS025

Rs. 9,800
Rs. 11,300

Product Specifications

Details	Elena Horizontal (Manual)		
Volume (L)	15/25		
Rated Wattage	2Kw		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H
	15 Litres	510	320
	25 Litres	747	320

Available in 15/25 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Available with Inlet / outlet on left hand side (LHS) and right hand side (RHS) Ideal for installation above false ceilings

ALEXA PLUS HORIZONTAL (Digital)



2 STAR ENERGY RATING



AXP-WHT-H020 Rs. 23,700

Product Specifications

Details	Alexa Plus Horizontal (Digital)			
Volume (L)	20			
Rated Wattage	2/3/5 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H	D
	20 Litres	610	340	320

Available in 20 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

WATER HEATERS

ALEXA HORIZONTAL (Digital)



ALX-WHT-H030 Rs. 26,100

Product Specifications

Details	Alexa Horizontal (Digital)		
Volume (L)	30		
Rated Wattage	2/3/5kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
	30 Litres	718	365 344

Available in 30 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

META (Manual)



MET-WHT-PV006 Rs. 7,150
MET-WHT-PV010 Rs. 7,700
MET-WHT-PV015 Rs. 8,400
MET-WHT-PV025 Rs. 9,400

Product Specifications

Details	Meta (Manual)		
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25		
Rated Wattage	2 Kw		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V / 50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	
	6Litres	290	400
	10Litres	290	495
	15Litres	340	495
	25Litres	390	560
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on other Parts		

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect Storage Water Heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen | Bucket Baths | Overhead Showers

WATER HEATERS

META

(Semi-Digital)



MET-WHT-V006	Rs. 7,700
MET-WHT-V010	Rs. 8,100
MET-WHT-V015	Rs. 8,800
MET-WHT-V025	Rs. 10,100

Product Specifications

Details	Meta (Semi-Digital)		
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25		
Rated Wattage	2 Kw		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V / 50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure(Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	
	6Litres	290	400
	10Litres	290	495
	15Litres	340	495
25Litres	390	560	
Warranty	7 Years on Tank		
	4 Years on Heating Element		
	2 Years on other Parts		

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres

The perfect Instant Water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen | Bucket Baths | Overhead Showers

VERSA MANUAL VERTICAL



VRM-WHT-VD035	Rs. 11,400
VRM-WHT-VD050	Rs. 12,400
VRM-WHT-VD070	Rs. 16,700
VRM-WHT-VD100	Rs. 19,000

Product Specifications

Details	Versa Vertical (Manual)		
Volume (L)	35/50/70/100		
Rated Wattage	35/50L 2kW		
	70/100L 3kW		
Voltage/Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25-75°C		
Workina Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inle / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank		
	4 Years on Heating Element		
	2 Years on Other Components		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	
	35 Litres	400	715
	50 Litres	430	770
	70 Litres	510	810
100 Litres	510	1020	

Available in 35/50/70/100 Litres

For use with shower panels and bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

WATER HEATERS

VERSA MANUAL HORIZONTAL



VRM-WHT-HD035	Rs. 11,400
VRM-WHT-HD050	Rs. 12,400
VRM-WHT-HD070	Rs. 16,700
VRM-WHT-HD100	Rs. 19,000

Product Specifications

Details	Versa Horizontal (Manual)		
Volume (L)	35/50/70/100		
Rated Wattaae	35/50L 2kW 70/100L 3kW		
Voltage/Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25-75°C		
Workina Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inle / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Components		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	
	35 Litres	675	400
	50 Litres	740	430
	70 Litres	780	510
100 Litres	985	510	

Available in 35/50/70/100 Litres
For use with shower panels and bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

VERNA FLOOR MOUNTING (Manual)



VRN-GRY-200	Rs. 60,500
VRN-GRY-300	Rs. 74,200
VRN-GRY-400	Rs. 83,900
VRN-GRY-500	Rs. 1,11,000

Product Specifications

Details	Verna Floor Mounted (Manual)		
Volume (L)	200/300/400/500		
Rated Wattage	200/300/400L - 2.5 kW x 2 500L - 3.00 kW x 2		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	1.0		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	3/4		
Warranty	3 Years on Tank 3 Years on Heating Element 3 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	
	200 Litres	540	1575
	300 Litres	650	1600
	400 Litres	710	1650
500 Litres	710	1999	

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres
For centralised hot water solutions

Recommended as the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

WATER HEATERS

INTEGRA-X

(Monobloc Heat Pump)



HPM-WHT-P200 Rs. 1,77,000
HPM-WHT-P300 Rs. 1,98,000

Product Specifications

Details	Integra-x Monobloc Heat Pump	
Tank Volume (L)	200/300	
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	2.60	
Rated Input Power (kW)	0.63	
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43	
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	55/75	
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50	
Heating Element (kW)	2.0 kW	
Refrigerant Type	R134a	
Warranty	4 years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor and Sealed System 1 year on other components	
Net Dimension (mm)	W	H
	200L 620	1494
	300L 620	1759
Weight - Net/ Gross (Kg)	200L	116/133
	300L	135/152

Available in 200/300 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

WATER HEATERS

INTEGRA (Split Heat Pump)



HPS-WHT-300	Rs. 2,10,000
HPS-WHT-400	Rs. 2,25,000
HPS-WHT-500	Rs. 2,75,000

Product Specifications

Details	Integra Split Heat Pump		
Tank Volume (L)	300/400/500		
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	300/400L - 5.2 500L - 7.2		
Rated Input Power (kW)	300/400L - 1.3 500L - 1.8		
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43		
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	55/75		
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50		
Heating Element (kW)	300L - 2.0 kW 400/500L - 4.0 kW		
Refrigerant Type	R410a		
Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)		W	H D
	300/400/500L	780	970 390
Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)		W	H
	300L	580	1850
	400L	710	1540
	500L	710	1890
Warranty (Yrs)	4 Years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor & Sealed System 1 year on other components		
Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)	300/400L	49/66	
	500L	53/70	
Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)	300L	84/104	
	400L	105/125	
	500L	128/148	

Available in 300/400/500 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

WATER HEATERS

INTEGRA-X (Split Heat Pump)



HPS-WHT-200X	Rs. 1,77,000
HPS-WHT-300X	Rs. 2,01,000
HPS-WHT-400X	Rs. 2,60,000
HPS-WHT-500X	Rs. 3,09,000

Product Specifications

Details	Integra-X Split Heat Pump			
Tank Volume (L)	200/300/400/500			
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	200 - 3.6/300 - 5.4 400 - 8.7/500 - 12.0			
Rated Input Power	200 - 0.87/300 - 1.3 400 - 2.15/500 - 2.95			
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43			
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	60/75			
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50			
Heating Element (kW)	200/300L - 3.0 400/500L - 4.0			
Refrigerant Type	R410a			
Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)		D	H	W
	200L	350	550	930
	300L	350	620	1000
	400L	350	620	1000
	500L	485	710	1115
Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)		W	H	
	200L	520	1657	
	300L	580	1850	
	400L	710	1540	
	500L	710	1890	
Warranty	4 Years on Tank, 3 Years on heating element 2 Year on other components			
Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)	200L	42/47		
	300L	48/53		
	400L	55/60		
	500L	80/90		
Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)	200L	78/86		
	300L	89/98		
	400L	105/115		
	500L	128/138		

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

WATER HEATERS

INTEGRA-X (Split Heat Pump)



HPS-GRY-200X	Rs. 1,77,000
HPS-GRY-300X	Rs. 2,01,000
HPS-GRY-400X	Rs. 2,60,000
HPS-GRY-500X	Rs. 3,09,000

Product Specifications

Details	Integra-X Split Heat Pump			
Tank Volume (L)	200/300/400/500			
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	200 - 3.6/300 - 5.4 400 - 8.7/500 - 12.0			
Rated Input Power	200 - 0.87/300 - 1.3 400 - 2.15/500 - 2.95			
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43			
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	60/75			
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50			
Heating Element (kW)	200/300L - 3.0 400/500L - 4.0			
Refrigerant Type	R410a			
Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)		D	H	W
	200L	350	550	930
	300L	350	620	1000
	400L	350	620	1000
	500L	485	710	1115
Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)		W	H	
	200L	520	1657	
	300L	580	1850	
	400L	710	1540	
	500L	710	1890	
Warranty	4 Years on Tank, 3 Years on heating element 2 Year on other components			
Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)	200L	42/47		
	300L	48/53		
	400L	55/60		
	500L	80/90		
Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)	200L	78/86		
	300L	89/98		
	400L	105/115		
	500L	128/138		

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

Jaquar Integra Heat Pump Water Heaters



Greener | Cleaner | Saver

DESIGNS AT A GLANCE



BIDSPA



ORNAMIX



ARC



KUBIX



FUSION



LYRIC



ARIA



ALIVE



CONTINENTAL



OPAL PRIME



KUBIX PRIME



JDR



DIFFERENTLY ABLED



URINALS

Sanitarywares are available in the following finishes



WHT WHM BLM



■
QUEEN'S PRIME



■
FONTE



■
VIGNETTE



■ ■ ■ ■
SOLO



■
OPAL



■
FLORENTINE



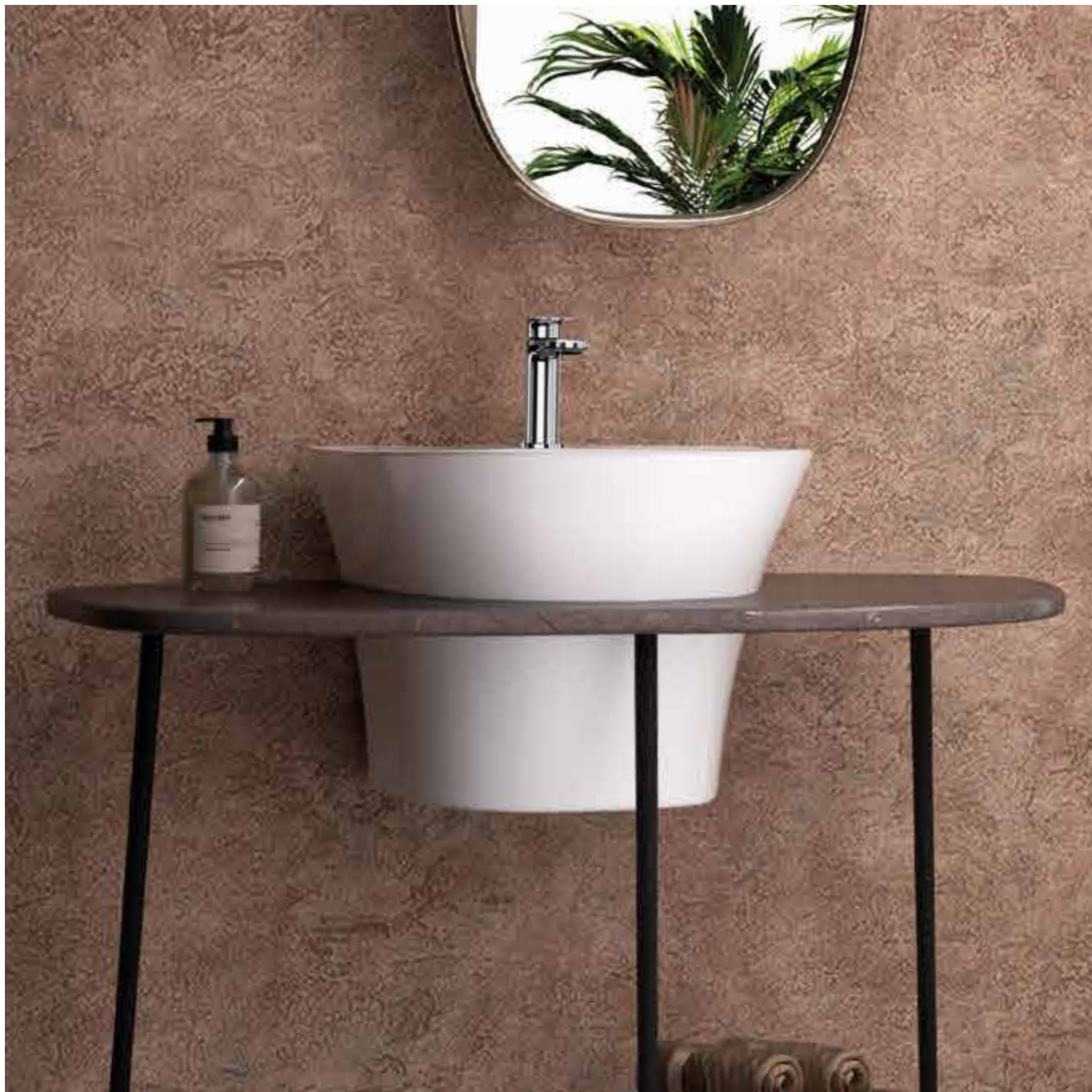
■
D'ARC



ACCESSORIES

Sanitaryware





Jaquar sanitaryware provides you with a wide range of designs and features to enhance your bathroom décor perfectly. Our wide range of wash basins, offering Wall Hung, Over Counter, Under Counter and Counter-top installation are well coordinated with Jaquar's exquisite range of faucets. What's more, our water closets with

single piece, coupled and wall mounted options, fit into your coordinated design and installation parameters perfectly. Their user-friendly, as well as two push-button activated dual-flush, technology provides you the choice of using 3 ltr or 6 ltr flush options.

Features



Anti-Germ Glazing

Anti-Bacterial Glaze is an additional Fluoro-Polymer in glaze. It is applied on Jaquar WCs and Wash Basins through a special process and provides the following benefits:

- It forms a strong hydrophobic shield which prevents the build-up of bacteria and germs
- Ideal for India's humid weather conditions
- Renders the surface durable and highly repellent to dirt, oils and liquids
- Facilitates easy removal of hard water deposits



Clean and Odour-free WCs

The interior portion of the traps of water closets are glazed

- Ensures the trap does not collect dirt or give out odour
- Prevents dirt from sticking inside the trap
- Facilitates easy flushing and waste removal
- Ensures clean and odour-free bathroom



Soft Closing Detachable UF Seat Cover

- Load bearing capacity of over 150 kg (seat cover and bushes)
- Shape and texture of the seats unaffected by temperature variations
- Does not absorb room temperature therefore the seats are neither too hot nor too cold to touch
- Surface is resistant to stains and strong dyes
- Does not deform or peel-off with use
- Special buffer oil is used in the hinges for lasting functionality
- Soft-close action to eliminate noise of falling of the cover.
- 5 years guarantee for UF seat cover and 2 years for PP seat cover.
- Adjustable speed of falling of the cover within a range of 1 to 15 seconds that leads to silent operations

Stringent quality parameters:

- Load Bearing Test 400 kgs for WC & 100 kgs for WB
- Autoclave Test for Craze Resistance
- Chemical Resistance Test to negate the possibility of stains
- Spectro Photometer Test for colour stability
- Flushing Tests: (a) 100 Ball Test (b) Ink Test

After Sales Service

Large service network for complete peace of mind. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



10 Years Warranty on Ceramic



Uniform Standard

Uniform grades of product available for retail and project. No differentiation in terms of product quality, design and colour.



Rimless WC.

Innovative, hygienic design that makes flushing efficient and cleaning effortless.



Blind Installation

Design that adds to the aesthetics of the WC. No side windows for installation. More Hygienic and clean.



Tornado Flushing

Silent Flushing. Cleans entire toilet rim and bowl more effectively, reduce water consumption.

Flushing Type



Siphonic with Tornado



Sensor Flushing



Siphonic



Water Consumption LPF (Litres Per Flush)



Wash Down



Wash Down with Jet Perssurised

(Tolerance ± 5 MM). Jaquar reserves the right to make necessary amendments at any time without prior notice.

BIDSPA

ELECTRONIC WATER CLOSET



Multi-functional
remote control



Hygienic
anti-bacterial surface

Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that add intelligence to sanitaryware, and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.

Features

- 4.8L average flushing volume
- Seat thickness is 6.5cm
- Smart double turbine flushing system
- Adjustable temperature - water, air & seat
- Powerful flushing with low noise
- Automatic opening seat & cover
- Foot Sensor
- Remote operated
- Smart Button
- UV nozzle
- LED light
- Slim in shape
- Smart deodorization
- Automatic flushing
- Feminine & rear wash
- Self cleaning

NEW



4.2/5.4 LPF



ITS-WHT-89853S300PPM
Automatic Rimless Floor Mounted WC With Electronic PP Seat Cover, Adjustable Seat, Air, Water temperature, Night light, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 390x685x465 mm, S Trap- 300 mm
Rs. 1,17,000

NEW



4.2/5.4 LPF



ITS-WHT-89853S300PPM
Fully Automatic Rimless Floor Mounted WC With Electronic PP Seat Cover - Auto Open, Adjustable Seat, Air, Water temperature, Night light, Fixing Accessories Set, Size: 390x685x465 mm, S Trap- 300 mm
Rs. 1,40,000



2.6/4.6 LPF



ITS-WHT-89851S300PP
Bidspa Single Piece WC with Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 360x730x740 mm, S Trap- 300 mm
Rs. 41,500



2.6/4.6 LPF



ITS-WHT-89853S300PP
Bidspa Rimless Single Piece WC with Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 385x720x710 mm, S Trap- 300 mm
Rs. 44,100



3/6 LPF



ITS-WHT-89953PP
Bidspa Rimless Wall Hung WC with Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 390x570x365 mm
Rs. 39,000

NEW



3/6 LPF



ITS-WHT-6953NBIPP
Bidspa Rimless Blind Installation Wall Hung WC With Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges And Accessories Set, Size: 375x520x400 mm
Rs. 31,350



NEW



3/6 LPF



ITS-WHT-15955P180PP
Bidspa Rimless Back To Wall WC With Electronic Pp Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 370x580x430 mm, P Trap- 180 mm
Rs. 39,400



NEW



3/6 LPF



ITS-WHT-15853S300PP
Bidspa Rimless Blind Installation Wall Hung Wc With Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges And Accessories Set,
Size: 375x520x400 mm
Rs. 47,950



NEW



3/6 LPF



ITS-WHT-15753NS250PPZ
Bidspa Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled Wc With Electronic PP Seat Cover, Conversion Bend, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories,
Size: 380x645x805 mm, S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)
Rs. 35,700



NEW



3/6 LPF



ITS-WHT-15753NP180PPZ
Bidspa Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled Wc With Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 380x645x805 mm, P Trap- 180 mm
Rs. 35,700



NEW



3/6 LPF



ITS-WHT-6955P180PP
Bidspa Rimless Back To Wall WC With Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 375x525x395 mm, P Trap- 180 mm
Rs. 31,850

Ornamix





ONS-WHT-10801
Wall Hung Integrated Basin,
 with Fixing Accessories
 Size: 495x440x365 mm
Rs. 10,700



ONS-WHT-10901
Table Top Basin,
 Size: 425x425x145 mm
Rs. 5,700



ONS-WHT-10953BIUFSM
 Rimless, **Blind Installation Wall Hung**
WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,
 Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 370x490x365 mm
Rs. 14,900



3/6 LPF



ONS-WHT-10753NS250UFMSZ
 Rimless Bowl With Cistern For
 Coupled WC With UF Soft Close
 Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
 Conversion Bend, Dual Flush
 Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories
 And Accessories Set,
 Size: 390x645x845 mm,
 S Trap- 250 mm (With
 Conversion Bend) **Rs. 29,450**



2.6/4.6 LPF



ONS-WHT-10753P180UFMSZ
 Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled
 WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat
 Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
 Fitting, Fixing Accessories,
 Size: 390x645x845 mm,
 P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 29,450**



2.6/4.6 LPF



ONS-WHT-10853S300UFMS
Rimless Single Piece WC with UF
 Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
 Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
 Accessories And Accessories Set,
 Size: 385x720x710 mm,
 S Trap- 300 mm
Rs. 24,500



2.6/4.6 LPF



3/6 LPF



ONS-WHT-10955P180UFSM
Rimless Back to Wall WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 360x575x410 mm, P Trap-180 mm

Rs. 17,700



ONS-WHT-10153
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories Set, Size: 360x490x350 mm

Rs. 12,700



4.5 LPF with 1.5 Bar Pressure



ONS-WHT-10961BIUFSMTL
Tankless Wall Hung WC With Sensor Flush, UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 380x625x385 mm

Rs. 25,500



4.5 LPF with 1.5 Bar Pressure



ONS-WHT-10851S300UFSMTL
Tankless Single Piece WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Single flush with Sensor & Manual operated, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 380x620x450 mm, S Trap- 300 mm

Rs. 33,000

Arc





ACS-WHT-87901
Table Top Basin,
 Size: 575x430x175 mm **Rs. 15,700**



ACS-WHT-87801
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,
 Size: 635x485x305 mm **Rs. 18,000**



2.6/4.6 LPF



ACS-WHT-87953BIUFSM
Rimless Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat
 Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 380x520x375 mm **Rs. 23,000**



ACS-WHT-87701
Under Counter Basin With
 Fixing Accessories,
 Size: 640x490x155 mm **Rs. 5,350**

NEW



ACS-WHT-87153
Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories Set,
 Size: 385x520x340 mm
Rs. 16,500



KUBIX



KUS-WHT-35935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 565x425x140 mm **Rs. 9,950**



KUS-WHT-35931N
Table Top Basin,
Size: 820x450x150 mm **Rs. 9,800**



KUS-WHT-35601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 500x435x180 mm **Rs. 8,500**



KUS-WHT-35401N
Floor Standing Basin With Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 510x460x870 mm
Rs. 27,900



KUS-WHT-35803
Wall Hung Integrated Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 490x430x390 mm
Rs. 11,600



KUS-WHT-35603
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 610x470x170 mm
Rs. 8,500

NEW



KUS-WHT-35953BIUFWSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x500x330 mm **Rs. 12,790**



3/6 LPF



3/6 LPF

KUS-BLM-35953BIUFWSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall
Hung WC In Black Matt With UF
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x500x330 mm **Rs. 16,200**



3/6 LPF



KUS-WHM-35953BIUFWSM
Rimless, Blind Installation
Wall Hung WC In White Matt With UF
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x500x330 mm **Rs. 16,200**



3/6 LPF



KUS-WHT-35851S300UF
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,
Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 370x695x795 mm, S Trap- 300 mm
Rs. 37,500



KUS-WHT-35153N
Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories Set,
Size: 360x500x320 mm
Rs. 9,500



KUS-BLM-35153N
Wall Hung Bidet with
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x500x320 mm **Rs. 11,500**



KUS-WHM-35153N
Wall Hung Bidet with
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x500x320 mm **Rs. 11,500**

Fusion



FUSION



FSS-WHT-29901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 470x470x110 mm **Rs. 6,950**



FSS-WHT-29601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 545x545x180 mm **Rs. 8,150**



FSS-WHT-29951PP
Wall Hung WC with PP soft
close seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 415x585x400 mm **Rs. 20,500**



FSS-WHT-29853S300UFSM
Rimless Single Piece WC With UF
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 380x670x765 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 23,500**



2.6/4.6 LPF

Lyric



LYRIC



LYS-WHT-38901N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Triangular,
Size: 600x410x100 mm **Rs. 6,490**



LYS-WHT-38931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 635x410x120 mm **Rs. 5,700**



LYS-WHT-38801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 590x490x185 mm **Rs. 4,600**
LYS-WHT-38301
Full Pedestal For 38801 **Rs. 2,225**
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,825**



LYS-WHT-38801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 590x490x185mm **Rs. 4,600**
LYS-WHT-38305
Half Pedestal with Fixing
Accessories for 38801 **Rs. 1,725**
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,325**



2.6/4.6 LPF



Floor mounted

LYS-WHT-38851S300UFSMN
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories
and Accessories Set,
Size: 370x670x720 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 24,900**



2.6/4.6 LPF



Floor mounted

LYS-WHT-38851S220UFSMN
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and
Accessories Set,
Size: 370x670x720 mm,
S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 24,900**



3/6 LPF



Floor mounted

LYS-WHT-38851P180UFSM
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories,
Size: 360x655x765 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm
Rs. 24,900



3/6 LPF



Floor mounted

LYS-WHT-38751P180UFSMZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC
with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting And
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 380x655x765 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 19,600**



3/6 LPF



Floor mounted

LYS-WHT-38751S250UFSMZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC
with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 380x655x765 mm,
S Trap- 250 mm **Rs. 19,600**



3/6 LPF



LYS-WHT-38953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation
Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close Slim
Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x500x360 mm **Rs. 16,200**

NEW



2.6/4.6 LPF



Floor mounted

LYS-WHT-38851S220UFSMSNR
Single Piece WC With UF Soft
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Sensor & Manual Operated Single
Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 370x670x720 mm,
S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 26,700**

NEW



2.6/4.6 LPF



Floor mounted

LYS-WHT-38851S300UFSMSNR
Single Piece WC With UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Sensor &
Manual Operated Single Flush Cistern
Fitting, Fixing Accessories And
Accessories Set,
Size: 370x670x720 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 26,700**

Aria





ARS-WHT-39901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 420x420x135 mm **Rs. 4,400**



ARS-WHT-39903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 700x435x135 mm **Rs. 7,500**



ARS-WHT-39601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 635x415x190 mm **Rs. 10,200**



ARS-WHT-39803
Wall Hung Integrated Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 500x440x385 mm **Rs. 11,500**



ARS-WHT-39801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 570x470x190 mm **Rs. 4,900**
ARS-WHT-39301
Full pedestal for
ARS-WHT-39801
Set (MRP) **Rs. 2,275**
Rs. 7,175



ARS-WHT-39801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 570x470x190 mm **Rs. 4,900**
ARS-WHT-39305
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories
for ARS-WHT-39801 **Rs. 1,600**
Set - (MRP) **Rs. 6,500**



3/6 LPF



ARS-WHT-39951UFM
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close
slim seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x580x360 mm **Rs. 17,300**



3/6 LPF



ARS-WHT-39953BIUFM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC with UF soft close slim
seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 345x495x365 mm
Rs. 15,600



3/6 LPF



ARS-WHT-39955P180UFM
Rimless Back To Wall WC With UF
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 360x605x410 mm,
P Trap-180 mm **Rs. 20,300**



ARS-WHT-39153
Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories set,
Size: 360x570x340 mm
Rs. 15,200



2.6/4.6 LPF



ARS-WHT-39751P180UFMZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC
With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,
Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 375x650x800 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm
Rs. 17,500



2.6/4.6 LPF



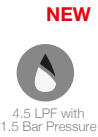
ARS-WHT-39751S250UFMZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
Fitting, Fixing Accessories And
Accessories Set,
Size: 375x650x800 mm,
S Trap- 250 mm **Rs. 17,500**



ARS-WHT-39155
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet
 With Accessories set,
 Size: 350x490x340 mm
Rs. 14,700



ARS-WHT-39961BIUFSMTL
Tankless Wall Hung WC with
 Sensor Flush, UF Soft Close Slim
 Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 360x590x385 mm
Rs. 25,500



ARS-WHT-39851S300UFSMTL
Tankless Single Piece WC With UF Soft
 Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Single
 flush with Sensor & Manual operated,
 Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
 Size: 360x590x450 mm,
 S Trap- 300 mm
Rs. 33,000



ARS-WHT-39151N
Floor Mounted Bidet with Fixing
 Accessories, Size: 360x600x400 mm
Rs. 13,000



ARS-WHT-39151T
Floor Mounted Bidet With Fixing
 Accessories, Size: 360x600x400 mm
Rs. 12,200



ARS-WHT-39851P180UFSMTL
Tankless Single Piece WC with UF Soft
 Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Single
 Flush with Sensor Operated, Fixing
 Accessories and Accessories Set,
 Size: 360x590x450 Mm, P Trap- 180 mm
Rs. 33,000

Queen's Prime



QUEEN'S PRIME



QPS-WHT-7901PM
Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x460x195 mm
Rs. 11,800



QPS-WHT-7803PM
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 610x465x275 mm
Rs. 10,500
QPS-WHT-7303PM
Full Pedestal For QPS-WHT-7803PM
Rs. 4,200



QPS-WHT-7701PM
Under Counter Basin With Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 590x430x215 mm **Rs. 7,550**



3/6 LPF



QPS-WHT-7753P180UFPMZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For
Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
Fitting And Fixing Accessories,
Size: 420x710x810 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 30,500**



6 LPF



QPS-WHT-7753P180UFSPMZ
Rimless Bowl With Side Flush Cistern
For Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Single Flush Cistern
Fitting And Fixing Accessories,
Size: 420x710x810 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 30,500**



3/6 LPF



QPS-WHT-7753S250UFPMZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled
WC, UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Conversion
Bend And Fixing Accessories,
Size: 420x710x810 mm,
S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)
Rs. 30,500



6 LPF



QPS-WHT-7753S250UFSPMZ
Rimless Bowl With Side Flush Cistern
For Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Conversion Bend,
Single Flush Cistern Fitting and
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 420x710x810 mm,
S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)
Rs. 30,500



QPS-WHT-7151PM
Floor Mounted Bidet
With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 410x570x420 mm **Rs. 12,800**



QPS-WHT-7153PM
Wall Hung Bidet,
Size: 420x560x370 mm
Rs. 11,900



3/6 LPF



QPS-WHT-7953UFPM
Rimless Wall Hung WC With
UF Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 420x560x370 mm **Rs. 24,300**



3/6 LPF



QPS-WHT-7955P180UFPM
Rimless Back To Wall WC With
UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 410x570x420 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm
Rs. 20,700

Fonte





FNS-WHT-40931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x415x200 mm **Rs. 6,200**



FNS-WHT-40601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 570x420x180 mm **Rs. 10,900**



FNS-WHT-40701
Under Counter Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 605x410x200 mm,
Shape: Rectangular **Rs. 3,700**



Full pedestal basin
FNS-WHT-40801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 620x480x185 mm **Rs. 4,500**
FNS-WHT-40301
Full Pedestal for
FNS-WHT-40801 **Rs. 2,375**
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,875**



Half pedestal basin
FNS-WHT-40801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories
Size: 620x480x185 mm **Rs. 4,500**
FNS-WHT-40305
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories
for FNS-WHT-40801 **Rs. 1,975**
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,475**



3/6 LPF



Floor mounted coupled WC
FNS-WHT-40751S220UFSMZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC with
UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting and Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 365x630x750 mm,
S Trap-220 mm **Rs. 21,100**



3/6 LPF



Floor mounted coupled WC
FNS-WHT-40751P180UFSMZ
Bowl with Cistern For Coupled WC with
UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting and Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 365x630x750 mm,
P Trap-180 mm **Rs. 21,100**



NEW



3/6 LPF



FNS-WHT-40953UF
Rimless Wall Hung WC With
UF Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 580x350x390 mm
Rs. 18,700



Vignette

VIGNETTE



VGS-WHT-81931N
Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x385x195mm
Rs. 9,150



VGS-WHT-81953UF
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 390x570x365 mm
Rs. 19,900



VGS-WHT-81853S300UF
Rimless Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 395x710x730 mm, S Trap- 300 mm
Rs. 28,500



VGS-WHT-81853P180UF
Rimless Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 395x710x730 mm, P Trap- 180 mm
Rs. 28,500



VGS-WHT-81851S300UF
Single Piece WC With UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 380x710x740 mm, S Trap- 300 mm
Rs. 24,000



VGS-WHT-81753P180UFSMZ
Rimless Bowl with Cistern for Coupled WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 380x610x805 mm, P Trap-180 mm
Rs. 21,000



VGS-WHT-81753S250UFSMZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Conversion Bend, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 380x610x805 mm, S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)
Rs. 21,000



VGS-WHT-81151
Floor Mounted Bidet with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 380x605x385 mm
Rs. 16,900



VGS-WHT-81153
Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories Set,
Size: 400x580x335 mm
Rs. 15,200

Solo



SOLO



SLS-WHT-6901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 485x370x150mm
Rs. 4,350



SLS-WHT-6905
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 360x360x120 mm
Rs. 6,500



SLS-WHT-6601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 600x400x185mm
Rs. 5,900



Full pedestal basin
SLS-WHT-6801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories
Size: 575x465x200 mm Rs. 4,350
SLS-WHT-6301
Full pedestal for
SLS-WHT-6801 Rs. 1,950
Set (MRP) Rs. 6,300



Half pedestal basin
SLS-WHT-6801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories
Size: 575x465x200 mm Rs. 4,350
SLS-WHT-6305
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories
for SLS-WHT-6801 Rs. 1,700
Set (MRP) Rs. 6,050



SLS-WHT-6953BIPPSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC With PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges And Accessories Set,
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 11,600



SLS-WHT-6953BIUFMSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges And Accessories Set,
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 12,700



SLS-WHM-6953BIUFMSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC In White Matt With UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges And
Accessories Set,
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 15,700



SLS-BLM-6953BIUFMSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC In Black Matt With UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges And
Accessories Set,
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 15,700



SLS-WHT-6951JUFMSM
Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, UF soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 365x525x400 mm Rs. 13,300



SLS-WHT-6851S110PP
Single Piece WC with PP Soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual
Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 360x640x685 mm,
S Trap- 110 mm Rs. 21,500



SLS-WHT-6851P180PP
Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
Fitting And Fixing Accessories,
Size: 360x640x685 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm Rs. 21,500



3/6 LPF



SLS-WHT-6851S220PP

Single Piece WC with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 360x640x685 mm, S Trap- 220 mm

Rs. 21,500



2.6/4.6 LPF



SLS-WHT-6851S300PP

Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x730x740 mm, S Trap- 300 mm

Rs. 21,500



2.6/4.6 LPF



SLS-WHT-6851S300UF

Single Piece WC With UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x730x740 mm, S Trap- 300 mm

Rs. 23,900



3/6 LPF

SLS-WHT-6751S220PPZ

Bowl with Cistern For Coupled WC with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x790 mm, S Trap- 220 mm

Rs. 11,500



3/6 LPF

SLS-WHT-6751P180PPZ

Bowl with Cistern for Coupled WC with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x790 mm, P Trap-180 mm

Rs. 11,500



BI

SLS-WHT-6153N

Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories Set, Size: 385x525x360 mm

Rs. 9,200



BI

SLS-WHM-6153N

Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories Set, Size: 385x525x360 mm

Rs. 11,000



BI

SLS-BLM-6153N

Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories Set, Size: 385x525x360 mm

Rs. 11,000

NEW



3/6 LPF

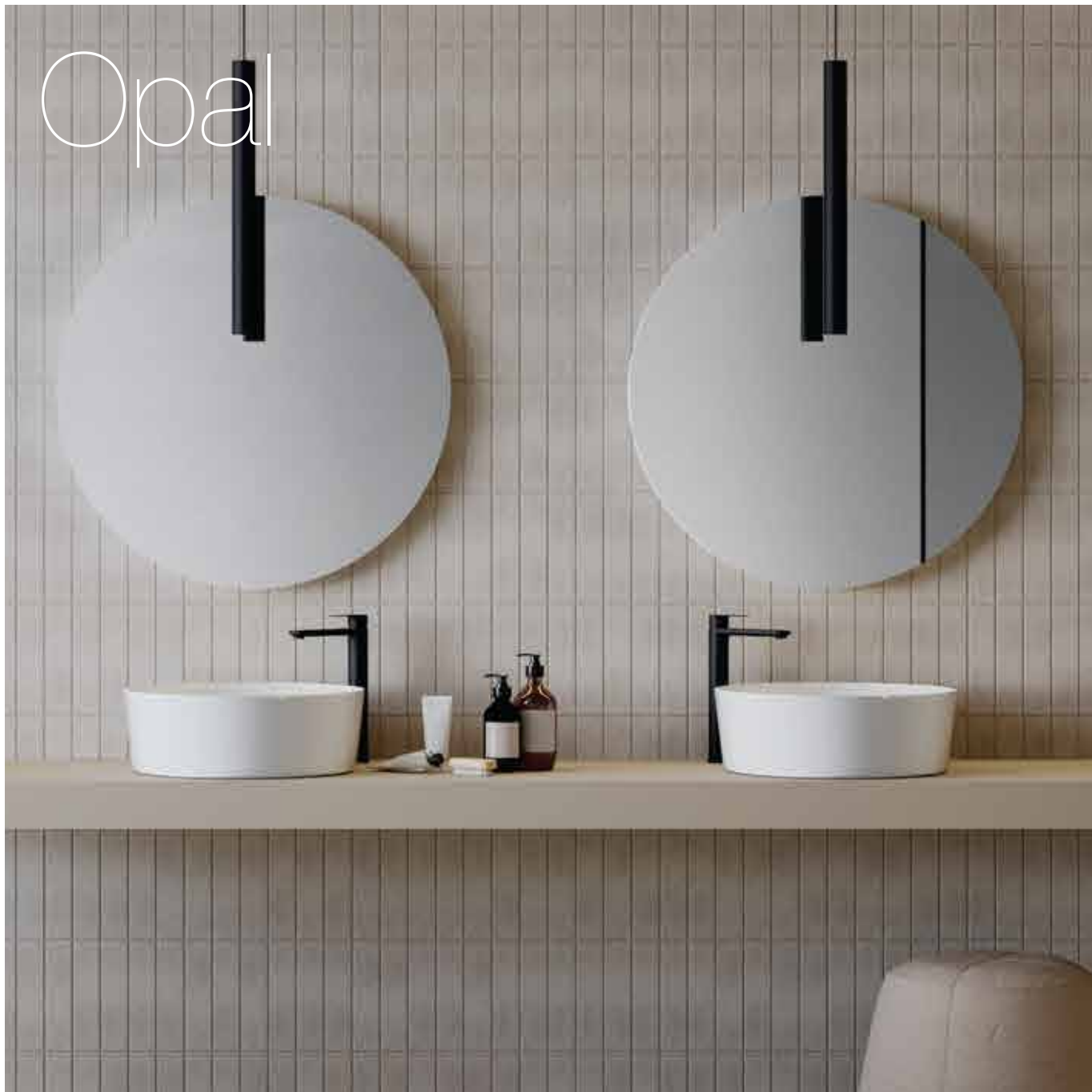


SLS-WHT-6951JPPSM

Wall Hung WC With In Built Jet, PP Soft Close Slim Seat, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size 365x525x400 mm

Rs. 12,190

Opal





OPS-WHT-15901N

Thin Rim **Table Top Basin**,
Shape - Round,
Size: 480x480x135mm **Rs. 4,900**



OPS-WHT-15905

Thin Rim **Table Top Basin**,
Shape - Round,
Size: 415x415x145 mm **Rs. 6,500**



OPS-WHT-15803

Wall Hung **Integrated Basin** with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 530x460x400 mm **Rs. 11,300**



Half pedestal basin

OPS-WHT-15801

Wall Hung **Basin** With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 585x485x195 mm" **Rs. 4,300**

OPS-WHT-15305

Half **Pedestal** with Fixing
Accessories for 15801 **Rs. 1,700**
Set MRP **Rs. 6,000**



3/6 LPF



OPS-WHT-15951UF

Wall Hung **WC** with UF soft close seat
cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x585x415 mm **Rs. 20,500**



2.6/4.6 LPF



OPS-WHT-15853S300UF

Rimless **Single Piece WC** with UF soft
close seat cover, Hinges, dual flush cistern
fitting, fixing accessories and accessories set,
Size: 360x675x750 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 30,500**



3/6 LPF



OPS-WHT-15753NS250UFMSZ

Rimless **Bowl With Cistern** for Coupled
WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Conversion
Bend, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 380x645x805mm, S Trap-250mm (With
Conversion Bend) **Rs. 18,500**



3/6 LPF



OPS-WHT-15753NP180UFMSZ

Rimless **Bowl With Cistern** For Coupled
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting And
Fixing Accessories Set,
Size: 380x645x805 mm, P Trap-180 mm
Rs. 18,500



3/4.5 LPF



OPS-WHT-15955P180UFMSL

Rimless **Back To Wall WC** with UF soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 370x580x430 mm,
P TRAP-180mm **Rs. 21,000**



4.5 LPF with
1.5 Bar Pressure



OPS-WHT-15961BIUFMSL

Tankless **Wall Hung WC** With Sensor
Flush, UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x580x380 mm **Rs. 25,500**



4.5 LPF with
1.5 Bar Pressure



OPS-WHT-15851S300UFMSL

Tankless **Single Piece WC** With UF Soft
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Single
flush with Sensor & Manual operated,
Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 360x580x450 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 33,000**



OPS-WHT-15151T

Floor Mounted **Bidet** with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 360x580x405 mm **Rs. 12,200**



2.6/4.6 LPF



OPS-WHT-15851P180UFMSL

Tankless **Single Piece WC** With UF Soft
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Single
flush with Sensor operated, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 360x580x450 mm, P Trap- 180 mm
Rs. 33,000



3 LPF

OPS-WHT-15751S220UFMSZ

Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With
UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Single Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 400x660x820 mm, S Trap-220 mm
Rs. 24,800

Florentine



FLORENTINE



FLS-WHT-5931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 520x360x125 mm
Rs. 5,450



FLS-WHT-5935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x425x130 mm
Rs. 8,300



FLS-WHT-5601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 570x420x195 mm
Rs. 7,900



FLS-WHT-5701
Under counter Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 560x430x195 mm,
Shape : Oval
Rs. 3,450



Full pedestal basin

FLS-WHT-5801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 585x450x220 mm
Rs. 3,850
FLS-WHT-5301
Full pedestal for
FLS-WHT-5801
Set (MRP)
Rs. 2,000
Rs. 5,850



3/6 LPF



FLS-WHT-5953PPSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set, Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 10,290
FLS-WHT-5953UFMS
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 11,500



3/6 LPF



FLS-WHT-5953JUFMS
Rimless Wall Hung WC with inbuilt
jet & UF soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 13,300



NEW



3/6 LPF



FLS-WHT-5953JPPSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC With Inbuilt
Jet, PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 12,190



3/6 LPF



FLS-WHT-5353PPZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Extended
Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close
Seat cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Accessories Set,
Size: 380x650x730 mm
Rs. 12,800

D'Arc





DRS-WHT-37601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 615x415x150 mm
Rs. 6,600



3/6 LPF



DRS-WHT-37953BIUFM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC
With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges
And Accessories Set,
Size: 355x525x380 mm
Rs. 21,000

Alive





ALS-WHT-85601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 705x460x195 mm
Rs. 12,200

Continental



CONTINENTAL



CNS-WHT-903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 425x340x175 mm **Rs. 2,325**



CNS-WHT-905
Table Top Basin,
Size: 420x420x155 mm **Rs. 2,950**



CNS-WHT-701
Under Counter Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 485x370x205 mm,
Shape: Rectangular **Rs. 2,250**



CNS-WHT-705
Under Counter Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 605x430x200 mm,
Shape: Oval **Rs. 3,000**



Full pedestal wash basin

CNS-WHT-801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 560x415x200 mm **Rs. 2,750**



Full pedestal wash basin

CNS-WHT-811
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 565x450x195 mm **Rs. 2,825**
CNS-WHT-303
Full Pedestal for
CNS-WHT-811 **Rs. 1,975**
Set MRP **Rs. 4,800**



Half pedestal wash basin

CNS-WHT-801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 560x415x200 mm **Rs. 2,750**
CNS-WHT-305
Half Pedestal with Fixing Accessories
for CNS-WHT-801 **Rs. 1,450**
Set MRP **Rs. 4,200**



CNS-WHT-813
Wall Hung Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 420x420x155 mm **Rs. 2,850**



2.6/4.6 LPF



CNS-WHT-959SPP
Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat
cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 370x540x410 mm **Rs. 8,650**



2.6/4.6 LPF



CNS-WHT-959JSP
Wall Hung WC with in built jet &
PP soft close seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 370x540x410 mm **Rs. 9,900**



2.6/4.6 LPF



CNS-WHT-959JUF
Wall Hung WC With In Built Jet, UF
Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 370x540x410 mm **Rs. 11,450**



2.6/4.6 LPF



CNS-WHT-961SPP
Wall Hung WC with PP soft close
seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 365x545x360 mm **Rs. 8,000**



2.6/4.6 LPF



CNS-WHT-961UF
Wall Hung WC With UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 365x545x360 mm **Rs. 9,350**



3/6 LPF



CNS-WHT-963UFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 380x515x360 mm **Rs. 9,750**



3/6 LPF



CNS-WHT-853P180SPPSM
Rimless Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fittings, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
 Size: 370x665x750 mm, P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 16,200**



3/6 LPF



CNS-WHT-853S220SPPSM
Rimless Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fittings, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
 Size: 370x665x750 mm, S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 16,200**



3/6 LPF



CNS-WHT-853S300SPPSM
Rimless Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fittings, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size:
 370x690x750 mm, S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 16,200**



3/6 LPF



CNS-WHT-353SPPSMZ
Bowl With Cistern For Extended Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Accessories Set,
 Size: 380x630x760 mm **Rs. 8,600**



3/6 LPF



CNS-WHT-751P180SPPZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
 Size: 410x660x810 mm, P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 7,550**



3/6 LPF



CNS-WHT-755S220SPPZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
 Size: 365x680x770 mm, S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 10,300**



3/6 LPF



CNS-WHT-851S300SPP
Single Piece WC with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 370x690x680 mm,
 S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 15,500**



3/6 LPF



CNS-WHT-851P180SPP
Single Piece WC with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
 Size: 380x700x665 mm, P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 15,500**



NEW
 2.6/4.6 LPF



CNS-WHT-959UF
Wall Hung WC With UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 370x540x410 mm **Rs. 10,200**

NEW



3/6 LPF



CNS-WHT-363SPPZ
Rimless Bowl with Cistern For Extended
Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Accessories Set,
Size: 375x630x750 mm
Rs. 9,900

NEW



3/6 LPF



CNS-WHT-757NS300SPPZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC
With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 410x695x785 mm, S Trap-300 mm
Rs. 12,600

NEW



CNS-WHT-153
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet
with Accessories Set,
Size: 370x500x330 mm
Rs. 12,200

Opal Prime



OPAL PRIME

NEW



OPS-WHT-15801PM
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 600x440x155 mm **Rs. 4,650**

NEW



OPS-WHT-15601PM
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 600x440x165 mm **Rs. 4,650**

NEW



OPS-WHT-15931PM
Table top Basin
Size: 600x440x165 mm **Rs. 6,850**

NEW



OPS-WHT-15801PM
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 600x440x155 mm **Rs. 4,650**
OPS-WHT-15301PM
Full Pedestal For OPS-WHT-15801PM,
Size: 210x150x650 mm **Rs. 2,850**
Set MRP **Rs. 7,500**

NEW



OPS-WHT-15801PM
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 600x440x155 mm **Rs. 4,650**
OPS-WHT-15305PM
Half Pedestal With Fixing Accessories
For OPS-WHT-15801PM,
Size: 215x290x340 mm **Rs. 2,850**
Set MRP **Rs. 7,500**

NEW



4.6/6 LPF



OPS-WHT-15953BIUFPM
Rimless Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC With UF Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges And Accessories Set,
Size: 370x510x360 mm **Rs. 13,300**

NEW



4.6/6 LPF



OPS-WHT-15753P180UFPMZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For
Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
Fitting With Back Filling, Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 385x680x785 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 21,600**

NEW



4.6/6 LPF



OPS-WHT-15753S220UFPMZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For
Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting
With Back Filling, Fixing Accessories,
Size: 385x680x785 mm,
S Trap- 220 mm (With Conversion Bend
- ZPS-WHT-VB01) **Rs. 21,600**

NEW



4.6/6 LPF



OPS-WHT-15753S250UFPMZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled
WC With UF Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting With
Back Filling, Fixing Accessories,
Size: 385x680x785 mm, S Trap- 250
mm (With Conversion Bend -
ZPS-WHT-VB02) **Rs. 21,600**

NEW



OPS-WHT-15153PM
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet
With Accessories Set,
Size: 370x510x360 mm **Rs. 8,900**

Kubix Prime



KUBIX PRIME

NEW



KUS-WHT-35931PM
Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x440x150 mm
Rs. 7,550

NEW



KUS-WHT-35801PM
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 600x435x185 mm **Rs. 4,650**

NEW



KUS-WHT-35801PM
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 600x435x185 mm **Rs. 4,650**
KUS-WHT-35301PM
Full Pedestal For KUS-WHT-35801PM,
Size: 230x175x670 mm **Rs. 3,350**

NEW



KUS-WHT-35801PM
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 600x435x185 mm **Rs. 4,650**
KUS-WHT-35305PM
Half Pedestal For KUS-WHT-35801PM,
Size: 240x275x350 mm **Rs. 2,750**

NEW



4.6/6 LPF



KUS-WHT-35953BIUFSMPM
Rimless Blind Installation Wall
Hung WC
Size: 380x525x375 mm
Rs. 14,100

NEW



4.6/6 LPF



KUS-WHT-35753P180UFSMPMZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For
Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Slim
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
Fitting With Back filling, And Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 385x650x800 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 22,100**

NEW



4.6/6 LPF



KUS-WHT-35753S220UFSMPMZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting With
Back Filling, And Fixing Accessories,
Size: 385x650x800 mm, S Trap- 220
mm (With Conversion
Bend - ZPS-WHT-VB02) **Rs. 22,100**

NEW



KUS-WHT-35153PM
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet With
Accessories Set,
Size: 380x525x375 mm **Rs. 9,400**

JDR

Jaquar Designer Range





JDS-WHT-25901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 640x425x155 mm
Rs. 5,400



JDS-WHT-25903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 480x470x195 mm
Rs. 4,900



JDS-WHT-25905
Table Top Basin,
Size: 450x450x170 mm
Rs. 8,500



JDS-WHT-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 530x420x140 mm
Rs. 6,900



JDS-WHM-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin
In White Matt,
Size: 530x420x140 mm,
Shape - Rectangular
Rs. 8,900



JDS-BLM-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin
In Black Matt,
Size: 530x420x140 mm,
Shape - Rectangular
Rs. 8,900



JDS-WHT-25909
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 495x395x150 mm
Rs. 4,500



JDS-WHT-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 420x420x150 mm
Rs. 6,190



JDS-WHM-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin In White Matt,
Size: 420x420x150 mm,
Shape - Square
Rs. 8,100



JDS-BLM-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin In Black Matt,
Size: 420x420x150 mm,
Shape - Square
Rs. 8,100



JDS-WHT-25931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 595x445x135 mm
Rs. 11,500



JDS-WHT-25935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x460x170mm
Rs. 4,200



JDS-WHT-25937
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Oval,
Size: 500x380x120 mm
Rs. 7,950



JDS-WHT-25939
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 455x455x110 mm
Rs. 7,050



JDS-WHT-25501
Semi Recessed Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 520x430x170 mm
Rs. 9,600



JDS-WHT-25503
Semi Recessed Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 510x450x175 mm
Rs. 7,450



JDS-WHT-25801
Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 460x265x110mm
Rs. 4,600



JDS-WHT-25841
Wall Hung Corner Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Shape - Corner,
Size: 315x450x175 mm
Rs. 6,100



JDS-WHT-25943
Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 640x500x130 mm
Rs. 9,800

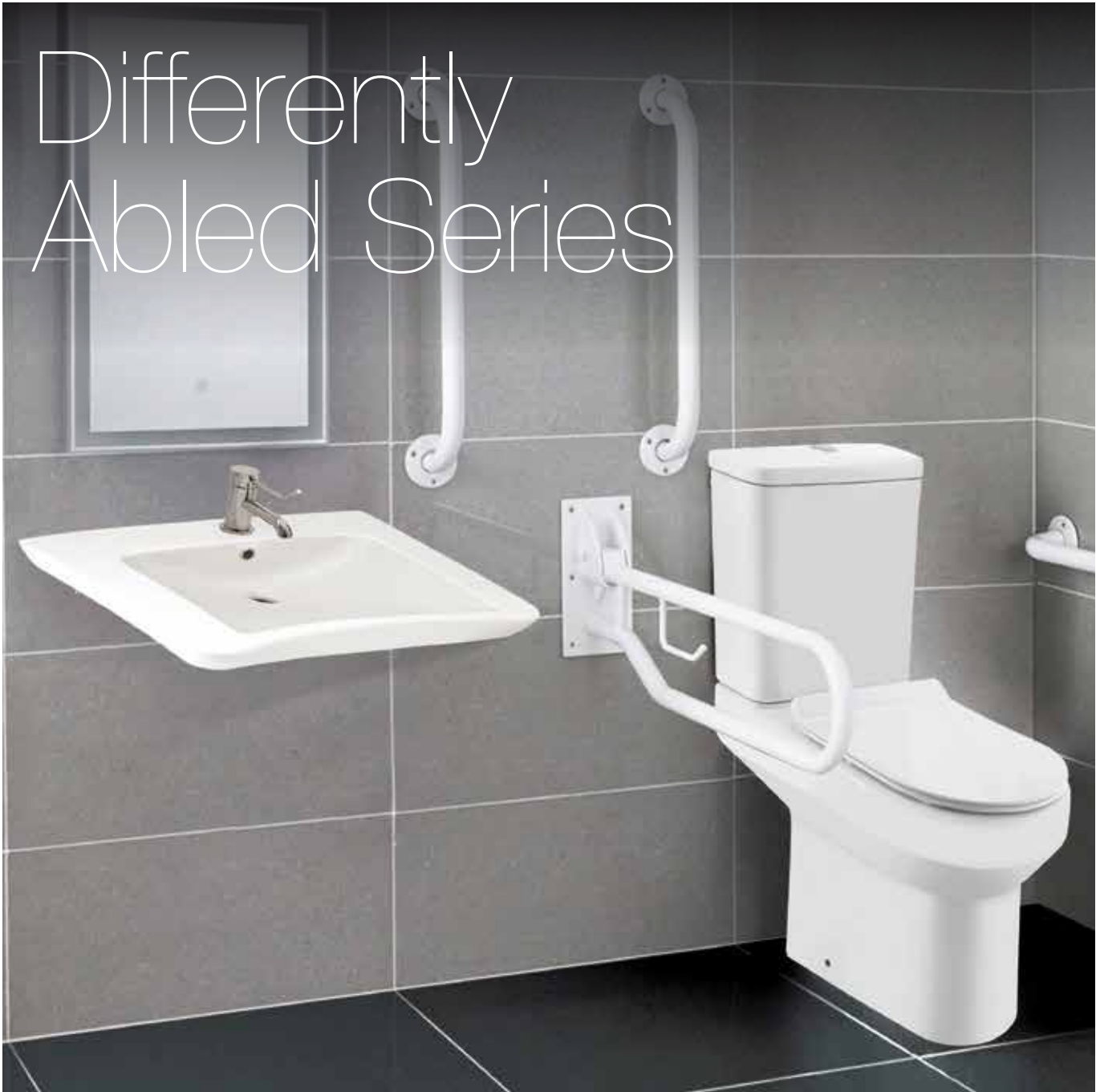
NEW



JDS-WHT-25803N
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 690x475x210 mm
Rs. 9,750

NEW

Differently Abled Series



DIFFERENTLY ABLED SERIES



DIS-WHT-93801

Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size :650x565x155 mm

Rs. 11,250



3/6 LPF



DIS-WHT-93951UF

Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 350x750x340 mm

Rs. 29,500



3/6 LPF



DIS-WHT-93955P180UF

Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF Soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 360x515x410 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm

Rs. 18,200



3/6 LPF



DIS-WHT-93753P180UF

Rimless Bowl For Coupled WC with
UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories,
Size:390x610x800mm,
P Trap- 180 mm

Rs. 16,900

DIS-WHT-93201

Cistern With Dual Flush Cistern Fitting
For 93753P180UF
Set (MRP)

Rs. 7,150

Rs. 24,050

Urinals



URINALS



1 LPF



URS-WHT-13261
Urinal With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 355x340x535 mm
Rs. 4,100



1 LPF



URS-WHT-13253N
Urinal (Back Inlet) With Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 385x325x635 mm **Rs. 7,800**



1 LPF



URS-WHT-13255
Urinal Without Sensor
With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 480x300x740 mm **Rs. 11,800**



1 LPF



URS-WHT-13257
Urinal (Top inlet) with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 345x320x610 mm **Rs. 9,550**



1 LPF



URS-WHT-13259
Urinal (Top inlet), with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 475x315x715 mm **Rs. 11,000**



1 LPF



URS-WHT-13261H
Urinal with Spreader Hole and
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 355x340x535 mm **Rs. 4,100**



1 LPF



URS-WHT-13263
Urinal (Back Inlet) with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 340x325x650 mm **Rs. 12,000**



1 LPF



URS-BLM-13253N
Urinal (Back Inlet) With Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 385x325x635 mm **Rs. 9,900**



Blind Installation



Tornado Flushing



Rimless

Note: • Dimensions in LxWxH format.

ACCESSORIES



ZPS-WHT-VB01
Vario bend
Rs. 775



ZPS-WHT-VB02
Vario Bend
Rs. 1450



ZPS-WHT-VB03
WALL HUNG WC PAN Connector
Rs. 590



ZPS-WHT-VB04
WC PAN Connector-Offset 40mm
Rs. 790



ZPS-WHT-VB05
WC PAN Connector-Offset 20mm
Rs. 675



ZPS-SNS-RB01
Rack Bolt for WC (Stainless Steel)
Size: 16mm
Rs. 995



ZPS-MST-RB02
Rack Bolt for WC (Mild Steel)
Size: 16mm
Rs. 640



ZPS-MST-RB03
Rack Bolt for Wash Basin (Mild Steel)
Size: 10mm
Rs. 325



ZPS-WHT-GK01
Inlet and Outlet Gasket
Rs. 615



ZPS-WHT-1401
Wax Seal for S Trap Monoblock WC &
S Trap Couple Closet WC
Rs. 200



ZPS-MST-RB07
Rack bolt for WC (Mild steel),
Size: 12mm
Rs. 325



ZPS-SNS-RB07N
Rack bolt for WC (Stainless steel),
Size: 12mm
Rs. 525

NEW



ZPS-WHT-VB02N
Vario Bend
Rs. 1,900


Seat Cover

Item Code	Description	MRP
ACS-WHT-87101UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for ACS-WHT-87953BIUFMSM	4,300
ARS-WHT-39101UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 39951UFSM, 37953BIUFMSM, 39955P180UFSM	2,800
ARS-WHT-39103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for ARS-WHT-39953BIUFMSM	2,900
ARS-WHT-39105UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 39751S250B, 39751P180B, 39751S240B	2,800
ARS-WHT-39107UF	UF soft close seat cover for ARS-WHT-39961BIUFMSM	3,150
CNS-WHT-105N	Normal close seat cover for CNS-WHT-551SNPP184LZ, 551SNPP	900
CNS-WHT-105S	soft close seat cover for CNS-WHT-353SPPZ, 363SPPZ, 751P180SPPZ, 751S300SPPZ, 851S300SPP, 551SSPP	1,325
CNS-WHT-109N	PP Normal close seat cover for 551PNPP,551PNPP184LZ	750
CNS-WHT-109S	PP soft close seat cover for 551PSPP	1,225
CNS-WHT-115S	PP soft close seat cover for CNS-WHT-961SPP, 959SPP, 959JSPP	1,350
CNS-WHT-115UF	UF soft close seat cover for CNS-WHT-959UF, 959JUF, 961UF	2,900
CNS-WHT-119S	PP soft close seat cover for CNS-WHT-851P180SPP	1,300
CNS-WHT-121UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for CNS-WHT-963UFSM	2,950
DIS-WHT-93101UF	UF soft close seat cover for 93753P180UF, 93955P180UF	---
DIS-WHT-93103UF	UF soft close seat cover for 93951UF	6,500
FLS-WHT-5101PP	PP soft close seat cover for FLS-WHT-5353PPZ	1,500
FLS-WHT-5103SM	PP soft close slim seat cover for 5953PPSM, 5953JPPSM	1,540
FLS-WHT-5103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 5953UFSM, 5953JUFSM	2,650
FNS-WHT-40101UF	UF soft Closing seat cover for FNS-WHT-40951UF	3,500
FSS-WHT-29101PP	PP soft close seat cover for FSS-WHT-29951PP	3,250
FSS-WHT-29103UF	UF slim seat cover for FSS-WHT-29853S300UFSM	2,850
ITS-WHT-89101	Electronic Bidet PP seat cover for 89851S300PP, 89853S300PP, 89953PP	22,500
ITS-WHT-89105	Electronic Bidet PP seat cover for ITS-WHT-89851S300PPPM	66,500
ITS-WHT-89109	Electronic Bidet PP seat cover for ITS-WHT-89853S300PPPM	---
ITS-WHT-89109AT	Electronic Bidet PP seat cover for ITS-WHT-89853S300PPMAT	---
KUS-BLM-35103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for KUS-BLM-35953BIUFMSM	3,900
KUS-WHM-35103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for KUS-WHM-35953BIUFMSM	3,900
KUS-WHT-35101NUF	UF soft close seat cover for KUS-WHT-35851S300UF	4,200
LAS-WHT-91101UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for LAS-WHT-91953BIUFMSM	4,200
LYS-WHT-38103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 38953BIB, 38751S220B, 38751P180B, 35953BIB, 40751S220B, 40751P180B,38851S300B, 38851S220B, 38851S220NB, 38851S300NB, 38851P180B	2,400
ONS-WHT-10101	UF soft close slim seat cover for ONS-WHT-10953BIUFMSM, 15753P180UFSM	2,700
ONS-WHT-10103	UF soft close slim seat cover for 10853S300UFSM	2,900
ONS-WHT-10105	UF soft close slim seat cover for 10753P180UFSM & 10753NS250UFSM, 10955P180UFSM, 15851S300UFSM, 15955P180UFSM	2,900
ONS-WHT-10107UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for ONS-WHT-10961BIUFMSM	3,150
OPS-WHT-15101NUF	UF soft seat cover for OPS-WHT-15853S300UF	3,850
OPS-WHT-15103UF	UF soft close seat cover for 15951	3,600
OPS-WHT-15107UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for OPS-WHT-15961BIUFMSM	3,150
ONS-WHT-7103UF	UF soft close seat cover for 7953UFSM, 7753P180UFSM, 7753P180UFSMZ	4,200
SLS-BLM-6103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for SLS-BLM-6953BIUFMSM	3,900
SLS-WHM-6103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for SLS-WHM-6953BIUFMSM	3,900
SLS-WHT-6101PP	PP soft close seat cover for 6951, 963SPP	2,050
SLS-WHT-6103PP	PP soft close seat cover for 6851S110PP, 6851P180PP, 6851S220PP	2,100
SLS-WHT-6103SM	PP soft close slim seat cover for 6953BIPPSM, 6951JPPSM	1,540
SLS-WHT-6103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 6953BIUFMSM, 6951JUFSM	2,650
SLS-WHT-6105PP	PP soft close seat cover for SLS-WHT-6751S240PP, 6751S220PP, 6751P180PP	1,250
SLS-WHT-6107PP	PP soft close seat cover for SLS-WHT-6851S300PP	2,500
VGS-WHT-81101UF	UF soft close seat cover for VGS-WHT-81953UF	3,400
VGS-WHT-81103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for VGS-WHT-81753S250UFSMZ, 15753NP180UFSMZ, 81753P180UFSMZ, 15753NS250UFSMZ	4,100
VGS-WHT-81105NUF	UF soft close seat cover for VGS-WHT-81853S300B, 81853P180B, 6851S300UF	4,900

Peace of mind. All the time.



To avail

 1800-121-6808
jaquar.com

Jaquar
GROUP | CUSTOMER
CARE

Wellness

Spas

Spas are a wonderful way to relax and restore equilibrium. Jaquar's spa models are technological marvels whose 'well being circuits' comprise of various seats and a common footrest in the centre. Each seat is strategically fitted with different types of massage jets in various positions, oriented to massage different parts of the body. By moving from one seat to the other, one can enjoy a complete and satisfying massage that stimulates and relaxes all parts of the body. Cushioned headrests, ergonomic seats and a host of high performance features make this the ultimate home spa experience.





Why Jaquar Spas?

More economy

An array of energy efficient technologies make our spas more economical to run and easier to enjoy more often without worrying about power consumption.

Cleaner, healthier water

Unlike swimming pools, Jaquar spas don't use harsh chemicals that can be harmful for the skin. Our spas feature advanced water treatment technologies to ensure the cleanest, clearest water.

A superior experience

Jaquar spas have superior hydrotherapy performance and features that are usually reserved for the world's most expensive spas.

Guaranteed to last longer

Every Jaquar spa is hand crafted using industry-leading techniques and materials, which is why we can guarantee the spa shell for 10 years.

Easier to maintain

Jaquar spas give you the ultimate in easy care spa ownership without needing to spend much time on maintenance, or have a degree in chemistry to enjoy crystal clear water.

Features



Technologies that save energy and money

To let you enjoy using them without worrying about the power bill, Jaquar spas come with a whole range of energy efficient technologies.



Cabinet Insulation

Jaquar spas have insulation in the perimeter of their cabinets to maintain the warmth of the water, and the spa's plumbing and equipment, further reducing your energy costs.



Intelligent Thermal Regulation

Allows the spa to tune itself to its environment, day-to-day and season-to-season, thus reducing your heating costs by up to 20%.



Smart meter ready

Using Power Save software, Jaquar spas can be designed to do the filtering and heating when power costs are at their lowest. You can tailor the operation of your Jaquar spa to take advantage of smart meter technology and reduce your running costs.



Micro Filtration

The top priority is to remove waterborne contaminants.



Hydroflow jets

A Jaquar spa's hydroflow jets are designed to maximise jet pressure and provide a world-class hydrotherapy experience giving different massage action in each seat.



Ergonomic design

Jaquar spas are designed to maximise your comfort. Jets are positioned to massage tired muscles. The controls are within easy reach. And relaxation comes automatically.



Easy to operate

Jaquar spa control systems are intuitive and easy to operate and offer maximum flexibility and control. The top side panel controls most functions with one touch of a button. More advanced controls can be accessed through the simple English menu functions.



Two lounge seats

To avoid arguments over who gets the spa's lounge (usually the most comfortable and most coveted seat in the spa), most Jaquar spas have two luxurious hydrotherapy loungers.



Individual pressure control

To ensure complete satisfaction for all, each seat in your Jaquar spa can be controlled with the seat's pressure control dial. In addition, most jets can be individually controlled, directing pressure to where you need it most.



Dynamic lighting options

Flood lighting, jet lights, backlit drink holders and water features, waterline illumination and access lighting can all be added to your Jaquar spa to enhance your experience. Lighting programs can be controlled using the spa's topside controller.



Neck therapy collar

Optional on most Jaquar models, the neck therapy collar incorporates jets specially designed to eliminate stress and tension carried in the neck and shoulder area. Opt for the neck therapy collar to soothe away the stresses of your day.

Hydrozone 5930 x 2300 x 1300 (5 Seater)



WSP-WHT-SPA5S590VX

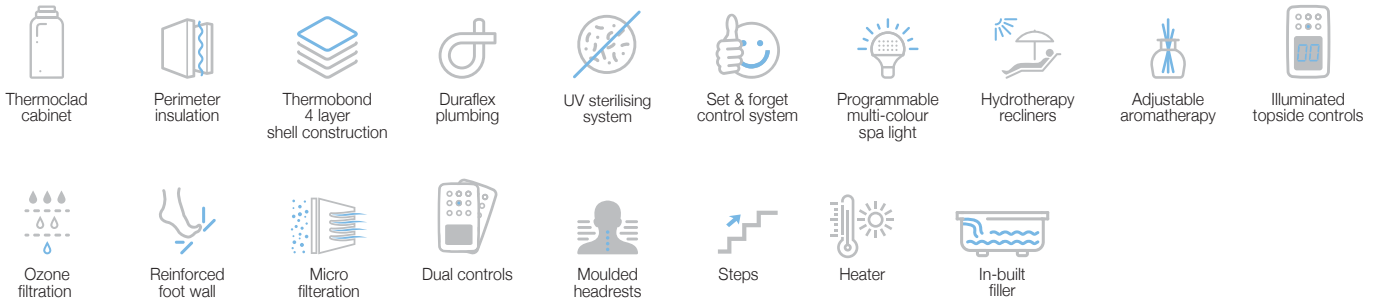
Hydrozone Swim Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

JETS :

5" Directional Jets	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	5
3" Directional Jets	6
3" Spinning Jets	9
2" Directional Jets	14
2" Spinning Jets	12
Air Jets	16
Water Cascade Jets	2
Swim Jets	4
Laminar Jets	6
Total	76

Rs. 29,00,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Aquagym Max Extreme 4490 x 2310 x 1300 (4 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA4S449VX

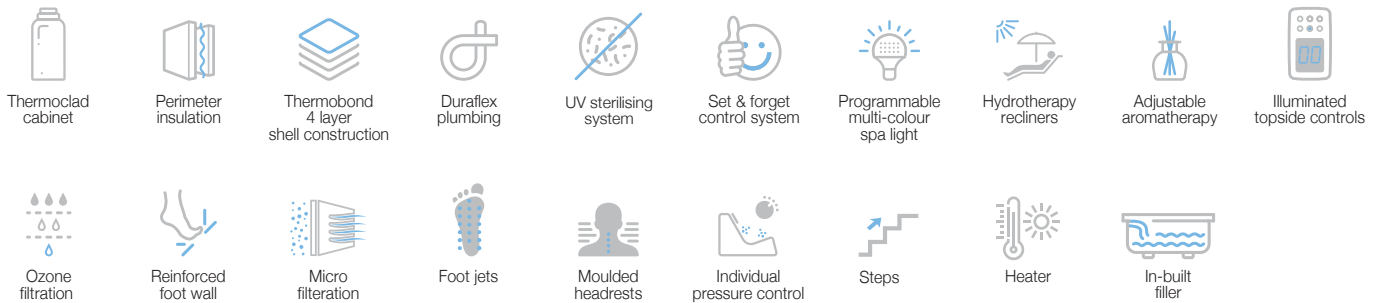
Aquagym Max Extreme with
Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

JETS :

5" Directional Jet	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	3
3" Directional Jet	8
3" Spinning Jet	10
2" Directional Jet	24
2" Spinning Jet	16
Air Jet	14
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	4
Swim Jet	4
Total	86

Rs. 23,20,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Aqua Swim 4490 x 2300 x 1300



WSP-SLV-AQUASWIM13TP

Jaquar aqua swim top with swim jets, chromotherapy & uv filtration system

JETS :

Swim Jets	2
Total Jets	2

Rs. 14,91,000

Key features



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Digital Control panel



Powerful and efficient pumps

Spa-hydroglow



Programmable multi-colour spa light



Heater



In-built filler

Specifications



Spa controller svm 2



Dry weight 696kg



Water capacity 6800 litres



Filled weight 7496kg



Electrical requirements max 32 amps



Jet pump(s) 2.5hpx2



Programmable circulation pump 250w



Variable output heater 3kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Palladium 3520 x 2290 x 920 (9 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA8S3520VX

Palladium Spa with Stairs panel,
Hard Cover

JETS :

5" Directional Jet	6
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	14
3" Directional Jet	12
3" Spinning Jet	2
2" Directional Jet	24
2" Spinning Jet	8
Air Jet	22
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	4
Total	93

Rs. 16,50,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Polaris 2200 x 2200 x 900 (6 Seater)



JSP-WHT-SPAPOLARIS6S

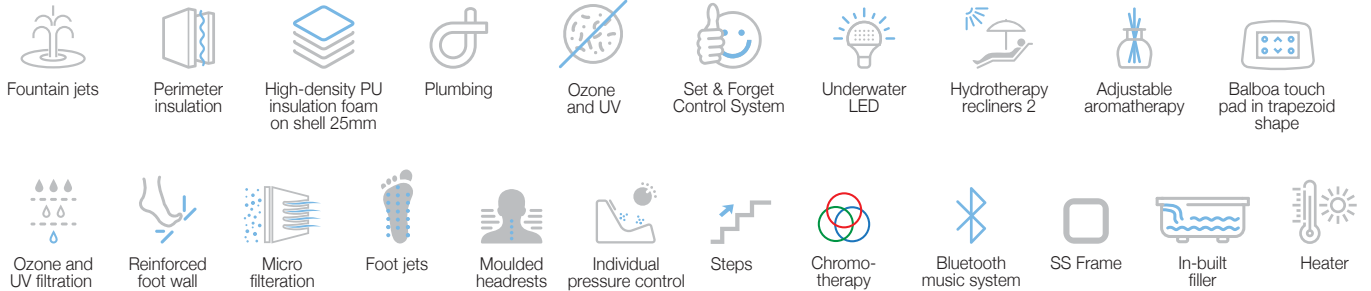
Polaris Spa Shell Color - Pearl Blend with Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

JETS :

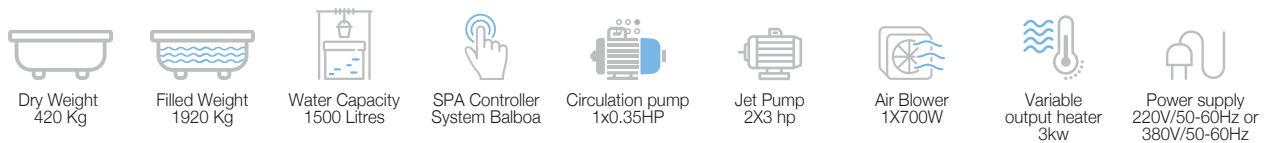
5" Directional Jet	2
3.5" Directional Jet	2
3.5" Single rotating Jet	5
2" Directional Jet	31
2" Single rotating Jet	8
1" Circulation Jet	4
Air Jet	12
Fountain	2
Total	66

Rs. 10,90,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Xenon 2300 x 2300 x 920 (6 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA7S2340VX

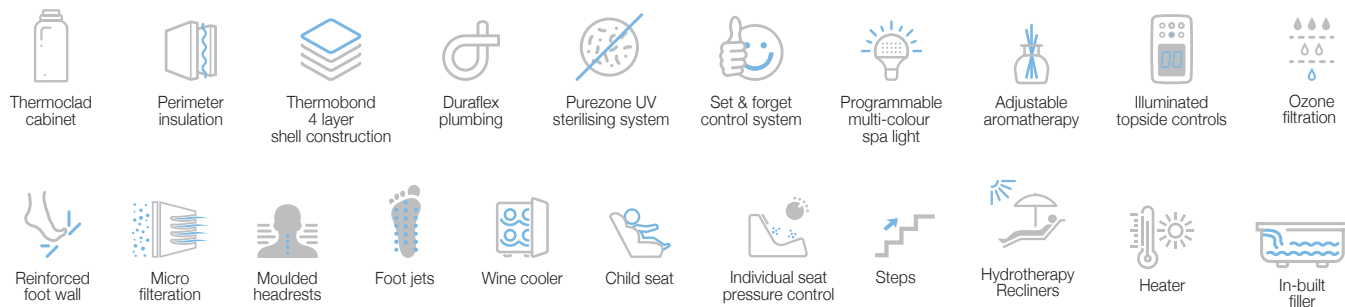
Xenon Spa with Stairs panel,
Hard Cover

JETS :

5" Double Hole Spinning Jets	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	4
3" Directional Jets	4
2" Directional Jets	4
2" Spinning Jets	8
Air Jets	20
Water Cascade Jets	1
Laminar Jets	2
Total	45

Rs. 10,00,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Breva 2000 x 2000 x 900 (5 Seater)



JSP-WHT-SPABREVA5S

Breva Spa Shell Color- Pearl Blend
with Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

JETS :

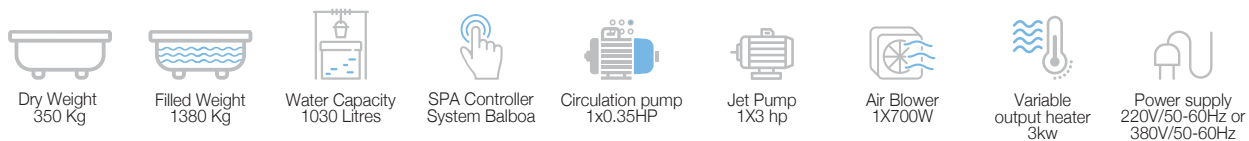
3" Single rotating jet	3
2.5" Directional Jet	4
2" Directional Jet	25
1" Single rotating jet	4
Circulation jet	4
Air jet	12
Fountain jet	3
Total	55

Rs. 9,45,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Mercury 2000 x 2000 x 920 (5 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA5S1990VX

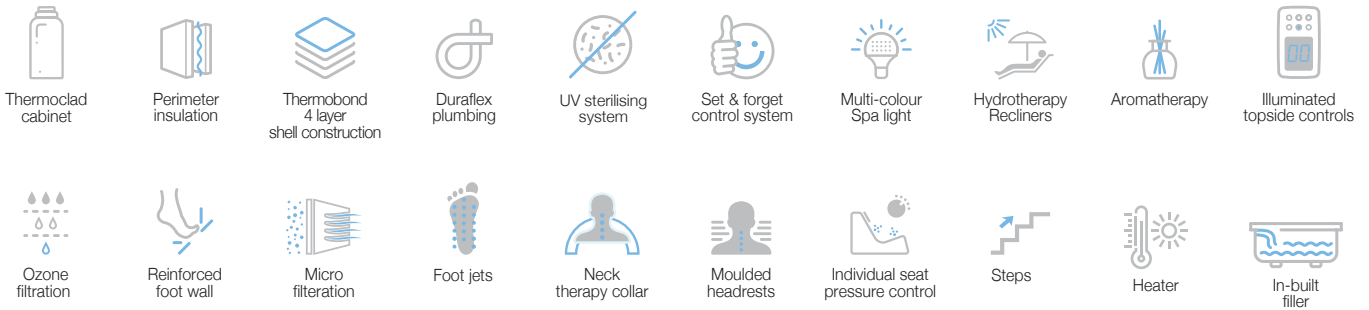
Mercury Spa with Stairs panels,
Hard Cover

JETS :

5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	4
3" Directional Jets	8
2" Spinning Jets	4
2" Directional Jets	14
Air Jets	16
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jets	2
Total	49

Rs. 9,36,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Nirvana 2150 x 2150 x 920 (5 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPANIRWANA

Nirvana Spa (5 seater), with
Stairs panels & Hard Cover

JETS :

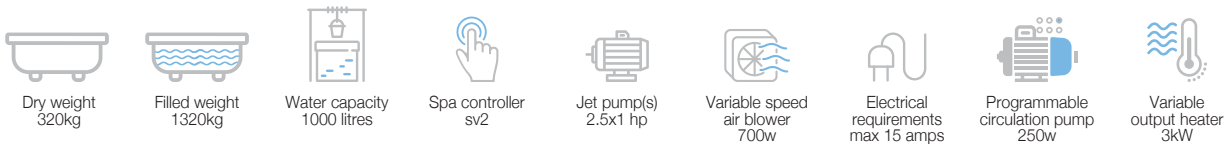
3" Directional Jet	7
3" Spinning Jet	8
Air jet	10
Total Jets	25

Rs. 9,00,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Neon 2060 x 1690 x 820 (3 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA3S2060VX

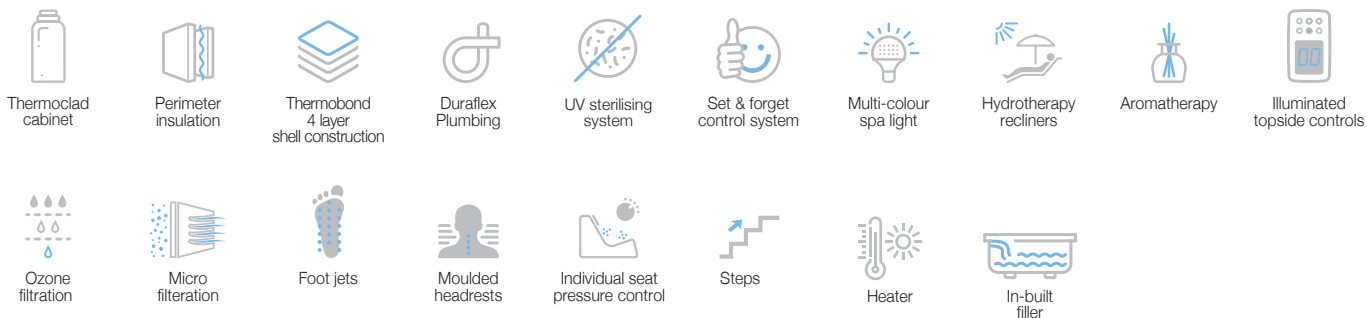
Neon Spa, with Stairs, Panels, Hard Cover

JETS :

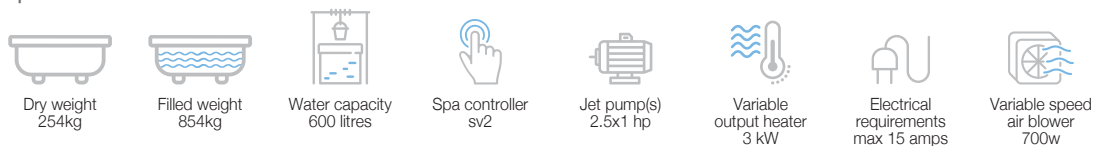
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	2
3" Spinning Jet	4
2" Directional Jet	10
2" Spinning Jet	18
Volcano Jet	1
Air Jet	16
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	2
Total	54

Rs. 9,33,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Nuovo 1950 x 1400 x 750 (2 Seater)



JSP-WHT-SPANUOVO2S

Nuovo Spa with Headrest, Shell Color- Stunning White, Stairs panel, and High Density Lockable Spa Cover

JETS :

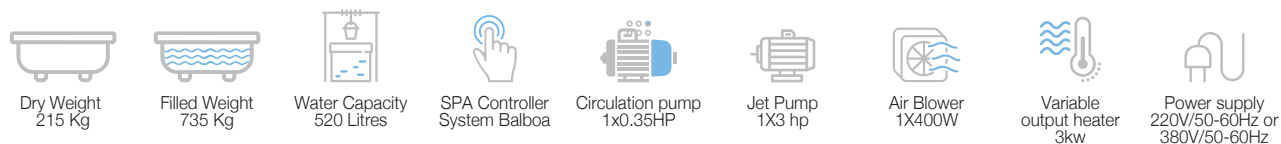
3.5" single rotating jets	4
2" direct jets	30
1" direct jets	4
Air jets	8
1" circulation jets	3
Total	49

Rs. 7,55,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Avante 1870 x 1280 x 740 (2 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA AVANTE

Spa Avante Top with Hardcover and Panels

JETS :

3" Directional Jets	8
2" Directional Jets	8
Total	16

Rs. 7,18,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Gemini 2100 x 1100 x 740 | (2 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPANF2001X

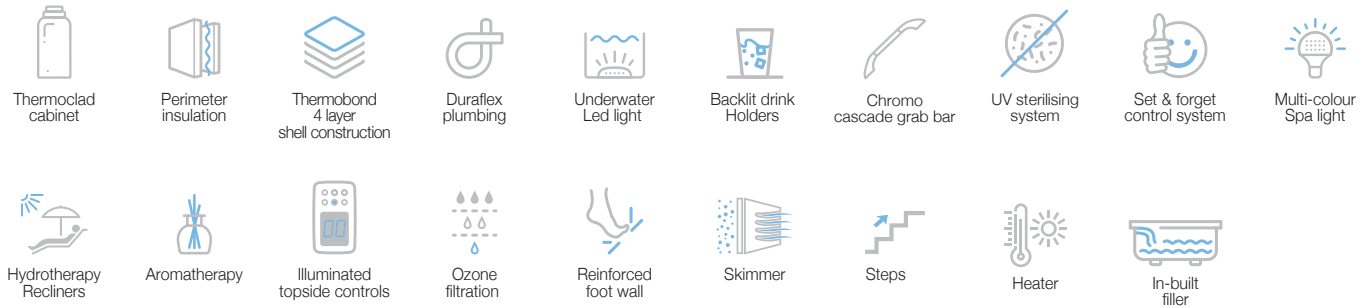
Gemini Spa with Stairs panels,
Hard Cover

JETS :

5" Directional Jet	1
3" Directional Jet	4
3" Spinning Jet	4
Water Cascade Jet	1
Total Jets	10

Rs. 6,00,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only



Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	Hydrozone	Gemini	Neon	Xenon	Mercury	Palladium	Aquagym Max Extreme	Aqua swim1300 top version	Nirvana	Spa Avante
Size	593x230x130	210x110x74	206x169 x82	230x230x92	200x200x92	352x229x92	449x231x130	450x230x130	215x92	187x128x74
Dry Weight	1382kg	167kg	254kg	334kg	292kg	490kg	1052kg	696kg	320kg	179kg
Filled Weight	9902kg	467kg	854kg	1534kg	1292kg	4090kg	9152kg	7496kg	1320kg	779kg
Water Capacity	Spa 1530 ltr, Swim 7030ltr	300 litres	600 litres	1200 litres	1000 litres	3600litres	8100 litres	6800 litres	1000 litres	600litres
Spa Controller	SV4 + SV2	Gecko	SV2	SV2	SV2	SV3	SV4	SV M2	SV2	SV2
Programmable Circulation Pump	250 WX2	X	250 W	250 W	250 W	250 W	250 W	250W	250W	X
Variable Speed Air Blower	700W	X	700W	700W	700W	700W	700W	X	700W	X
Jet Pump(s)	2.5 hp x 4, 2.5hp x 1 or (2.5 hp x 5)	2.5 hp x 1	2.5 hp x 1	2.5x1 hp	2.5x1 hp	2.5 hp x 2	2.5 hp x 4	2.5 hp x 2	2.5 hp x 1	2 hp 2speed x 1
Variable Output Heater	6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max	3 KW	3 KW	3kW	3kW	6KW	6KW	3KW	3KW	3KW
Electrical Requirements	Max 60 amps	15 amps	15 amps	Max 15 amps	Max 15 amps	Max 40 amps	Max 45 amps	Max 32 amps	15 amps	15 amps
5" Directional Jet	2	1	X	X	X	6	2	X	X	X
5" Double hole spinning Jet	X	X	X	2	X	X	0	X	X	X
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	5	X	2	4	4	14	3	X	X	X
3" Directional Jet	6	4	X	4	8	12	8	X	7	8
3" Spinning Jet	9	4	4	X	X	2	10	X	8	X
2" Directional Jet	14	X	10	4	14	24	24	X	X	8
2" Spinning Jet	12	X	18	8	4	8	16	X	X	X
Air Jet	16	X	16	20	16	22	14	X	10	X
Water Cascade Jet	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X
Swim Jet	4	X	X	X	X	X	4	2	X	X
Volcano Jet	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laminar Jet	6	X	2	2	2	4	4	X	X	X
Set & Forget Control System	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Thermo bond 4 layer shell construction	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reinforced Foot Wall	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X
Child Seats & Wine Cooler	X	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X
In-built filler	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Programmable Circulation Pump	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Note:

- Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	Hydrozone	Gemini	Neon	Xenon	Mercury	Palladium	Aquagym Max Extreme	Aqua swim1300 top version	Nirvana	Spa Avante
Size	593x230x130	210x110x74	206x169 x82	230x230x92	200x200x92	352x229x92	449x231x130	450x230x130	215x92	187x128x74
Twin Accu-Pressure Seats	X	X	•	X	X	•	X	X	X	X
Hydrotherapy Recliners	•	•	X	•	•	X	•	X	X	X
Water Spout	X	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dual Controllers	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Programmable	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Multi-Colour Spa Light										
Moulded Headrests	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	•
Water Cascade	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
Adjustable Aromatherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Illuminated Topside Controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
Cup holder illumination	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	X	•	X
Individual Seat Pressure Controls	•	X	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
Neck therapy collar	•	X	X	X	•	•	•	X	X	X
Intelligent thermal tuning	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perimeter Insulation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Duraflex plumbing	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Frame	Steel Frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Timeber support Frame	Timeber support Frame
Thermoclad cabinet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	•	•
Base	FRP Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	FRP Base	FRP Base	X	ABS Base	ABS Base
Water fall	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Foot jet	•	X	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	•
Micro Filtration	•	Skimmer	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X
Ozone	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
UV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clean up cycle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Warranty Table

Shell Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years
Structural Warranty	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years
Electrical Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years
Jets Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

Note:

- Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	POLARIS	BREVA	NUOVO	Product Name	POLARIS	BREVA	NUOVO
Size	2200 x 2200 x 950	2000 x 2000 x 900	1950X1400 x 750	Reinforced Foot Wall	•	•	•
Seater	6	5	2	Kiddies (Child) Seats & Wine	X	X	X
Dry Weight	420kg	350kg	215kg	Cooler	X	X	
Filled Weight	1920kg	1380kg	735kg	Twin Accu-Pressure Seats	1	2	2
Water Capacity	1500litres	1030litres	520litres	Hydrotherapy Recliners	X	X	X
Spa Controller	Balboa	Balboa	Balboa	Water Spout	X	X	
Programmable Circulation Pump	0.35HP	0.35HP	0.35HP	Dual Controllers	17	28	18
Variable Speed Air Blower	700W	700W	400W	Chromotherapy light	•	•	•
Jet Pump(s)	2 x 3hp	3hp	3hp	Headrests	X	X	X
Variable Output Heater	3kw	3kw	3kw	Water Cascade	•	•	•
Electrical Requirements	38 amps	15 - 29amps	27A or 13amps	Adjustable Aromatherapy	•	•	•
5" Directional Jet	2	X	X	Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover)	•	•	•
5" Double hole spinning Jet	X	X	X	Illuminated Topside Controls	X	X	X
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	X	X	X	Cup holder illumination	•	•	•
4" Directional Jet	X	X	X	Individual Seat Pressure Controls	•	•	•
3.5" Directional Jet	2	X	X	Neck therapy collar	•	•	•
3.5" Single rotating Jet	5	X	4	Intelligent thermal tuning	•	•	•
3" Directional Jet	X	X	X	Aluminium foil Insulation	•	•	•
3" Rotating Jet	X	3	X	Duraflex plumbing	X	X	X
2.5" Directional Jet	X	4	X	Frame	stainless steel	stainless steel	stainless steel
2" Directional Jet	31	25	30	Thermoclad cabinet	insulated skirt/panel	insulated skirt/panel	insulated skirt/panel
2" Single rotating Jet	8	X	X	Base	FRP Base	FRP Base	FRP Base
1" Direct Jet	X	4	4	Water fall	X	X	X
2" Spinning Jet	X	X	X	Foot jet	•	•	•
1" Straight Jet	X	4	X	Pure zone Filtration	•	•	•
1" Circulation Jet	4	4	3	Ozone	•	•	•
Air Jet	12	12	8	UV	•	•	•
Water Cascade Jet	X	X	X	Clean up cycle	•	•	•
Fountain	3	3	X	CD Compatibility	X	X	X
Swim Jet	X	X	X	Bluetooth	•	•	•
Volcano Jet	X	X	X	Steps	•	•	•
Laminar Jet	X	X	X	Heat releasing grille	2	2	2
Set & Forget Control System	•	•	•	Air Valve	2	2	1
In built filler	•	•	•	Skirt drain valve	1	1	1
Spa touch 2 panel	1	1	1	Spa bottom drain	•	•	•
Shell Construction	American Aristech High-density PU insulation foam on shell: 25mm	American Aristech High-density PU insulation foam on shell: 25mm	American Aristech High-density PU insulation foam on shell: 25mm				

Warranty Table

Product Name	POLARIS	BREVA	NUOVO
Shell Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years
Structural Warranty	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years
Electrical Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years
Jets Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

Note:
• Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.







Saunas

A Sauna is a bathhouse or room, usually made of wood, which uses dry heat to induce perspiration, with steam being produced by pouring water on heated stones. Perspiration or sweating is one of the main ways our bodies get rid of the traces of hundreds of toxins that accumulate inside us from pesticides, drugs and manmade chemicals. 15 minutes in a Jaquar sauna can help us sweat as much as we might otherwise do over an entire day or more. And the benefits of this aid in many medical conditions.

Why Jaquar Saunas?

Detoxification

Saunas stimulate the body to release fat-soluble toxins, heavy metals, and other toxic chemicals in sweat via pores more effectively than any other form of heat therapy or exercise. Reports have shown that it can relieve the symptoms of drug-induced lupus. The list of chemicals claimed to be removed from the body includes: mercury, lead, copper, cadmium, manganese, sodium, chloride, arsenic, nickel, benzenes, street drugs, prescription drugs, anaesthetics, cholesterol, urea, nicotine, sulfuric acid.

Immune System Enhancement

A typical sauna session will cause a brief 1 to 3 degree F increase in body temperature. Fever is the body's defence against bacteria, microbes and consequent infection. The production of white blood cells by the bone marrow and killer T cells by the thymus results in boosting immunity, overall.

Stress Relief

Continuous strain on the autonomic nervous system leads to a high level of stress, one of the elusive causes of many chronic diseases.

Pain Relief and Control

It helps in relieving muscular pain, cardiovascular and other skin conditions

Skin Cleaning and Rejuvenation

Saunas open clogged pores allowing for removal of dirt, oil, and makeup. In addition, there are improvements in skin problems such as acne, rashes, burns, eczema and psoriasis. Scars, even keloids, may be gradually softened.

Saunas

Kubix 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm



JSA-NAW-T16120

Rs. 4,10,000

Specifications



Wood Finish
Hemlock



Chromotherapy



Stove heater
4.5 kW with frame



2 Pcs.
S shape Backrest



Thermometer



Hygrometer



Sandglass Timer



Bluetooth music
system

Serene 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm (3-4 Person)



JSA-NAW-S004175

Rs. 3,30,000

Specifications



Wood finish
hemlock



Stove heater
4.5 kW with frame



On heater
control panel



White light
with cover



Chromotherapy



Bluetooth music
system



Thermometer



Hygrometer



2 pcs.
s shape backrest



Sandglass timer

Kaya-IR 1500 x 1100 x 2100 mm (3 Persons)

NEW



JSA-NAW-MD3150IH

Rs. 2,75,000

Specifications



Wood finish hemlock



Tempered glass



Bluetooth music system



Comfortable seat



Chromotherapy



Aromatic oil container



Carbon Pad



Wooden door handle

Solo 900 x 1050 x 1900 mm



JSA-NAW-DLX9011

Rs. 2,60,000

Specifications



Wood Finish Hemlock



comfortable backrest



Touch Control system



Combination of spectrum & black mica carbon heater 1.75kW



Built-in temperature Sensor



Music Centre-radio bluetooth, usb, aux



Chromotherapy

Paire 1300X1050X1900 MM



JSA-NAW-DLX9022

Rs. 2,90,000

Specifications



Wood finish
hemlock



Comfortable
backrest



High quality
control system



Combination of
spectrum & black
mica carbon
heater1.75kw



Accurate
temperature
sensor



Tempered Glass
8MM



Music centre-radio
bluetooth,
usb, aux



LED
Chromotherapy
and LED Strip light



4pcs full
spectrum heaters





Whirlpool

Jaquar proudly presents its own range of whirlpools. Created by specialist designers from Europe and made in Jaquar's state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities.

Jaquar Whirlpools bring wellness into your home with great style and panache. Their jets project water in a flowing, circular motion, which offers a wide array of health benefits, including relaxation, improved blood circulation and sore muscle and joint relief. Whatever you desire, whether hot or cold water massages, long relaxing soaks or even chromotherapy, a Jaquar Whirlpool gives you all these and more. Easy to functions flawlessly switch water modes for your benefit.

Advantages

- **Hydromassage:** A gentle jet stream massage bath that stimulates from the surface of the skin onwards. The deep tissue massage stimulates blood vessels and nerve endings. and relaxes your body's entire muscular system.
- **Air Massage:** An infinite number of air bubbles provide a caressing sensation on the skin and allow the water's soothing warmth to penetrate deeper into the body's tissue. This sensational feeling, akin to weightlessness, is accompanied by a deep experience of healing warmth.
- **Chromotherapy:** The use of various coloured lights offers additional therapeutic benefits when used in conjunction with the whirlpools massage.

These include:

Green: has harmonious effects on the digestive system.

Yellow: radiates sun-like warmth on the body.

Blue: is calming and soothing and lets you float away in to your dreams.

Red: infuses energy and vitality, giving lost strength to the entire system.

Features

The unbeatable product features are:

- Brilliant surface of sanitary acrylic
- Warm surface
- Antibac® hygienic surface
- Increased chemical resistance
- High break strength
- Long life in use
- Excellent design possibilities
- Easyglide® layer
- Low specific weight
- Recyclable
- Repairable

Special transparent acrylic top layer has a high chemical resistance to : cleaning agents, perfumed foams, household detergents, body care products. It prevents surface defects, crazing/cracking, decoloration and color fading

Special polymer for better mechanical resistance to impact and temperature

Polyurethane layer is recyclable and uses ecological material with high insulation that retains the temperature for a longer period than FRP



For any installation and maintenance related enquiry
please call Customer Care at 18001216808 (Toll Free)
To avail service - register on : www.jaquar.com



Safety Vacuum Breaker

This is one of the important safety features installed in Jaquar whirlpools. In case of blockage in the suction point the motor switches off automatically.



No Bacteria Formation.

Fresh Water Everytime
The water pipes connect via Y-shaped housings, creating a bow which ensures the complete drainage of water. Unpleasant odours and, even worse, bacteria are thus avoided.



Environment Friendly

The pipes are made from special Food Grade PVC. These pipes have an anti bacterial coating on the inner side so that even if some drops of water stay behind after the tub is drained, there won't be any bacteria formation in the water droplets.



3 Tier Test

Each and every Jaquar whirlpool goes through a functional test with hot water after which it is tested on a European test machine for earthing resistance, insulation test and a high voltage test.



Easy To Use

The electronic keypad control activates all the hydromassage functions, to regulate Airpool intensity. All electronic parts can be installed and removed on site, thus making after-sales, what it should ideally be - a service !



Water jets

The effectiveness of the hydromassage is enhanced by the exclusive water flow can be adjusted in intensity and direction to suit personal needs, in order to gently massage delicate areas.



Airpool jet

The airpool jets provide a gentle and delicate massage on your spine, which increases the sensation of warmth in the body and has beneficial effects on the back. The air bubbles open the insulation layer by oxygenating the body.



PMMA sheet

Jaquar whirlpools are made of the highest grade of PMMA acrylic sheet



Air suction valve

To enable suction of atmospheric air, and distribute it to each and every water jet to boost the jet pressure.

Kubix Prime 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



















JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,85,000















Specifications

-  PMMA Sheet
-  PU Green Reinforcement
-  SS Frame
-  Level Sensor
-  Safety Vacuum Breaker
-  Keypad control
-  Overflow with drain & filler
-  Water Pump 1.4 HP
-  Slim water Jets 8
-  Back Jets-4
-  0.9 HP Air Blower
-  Air Jets 16
-  Air Regulator
-  Disinfection
-  Headrests
-  Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,65,000

-  PMMA Sheet
-  PU Green Reinforcement
-  SS Frame
-  Level Sensor
-  Safety Vacuum Breaker
-  Keypad control
-  Overflow with drain & filler
-  Water Pump 1.4 HP
-  Slim water Jets 8
-  Back Jets-4
-  Air Regulator
-  Disinfection
-  Headrests
-  Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP110X

(Front Panel)

(Side Panel)

Rs. 10,000

Rs. 6,800

D'Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-DARC180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,82,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HPAir Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-DARC180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,59,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP110X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,800

Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm

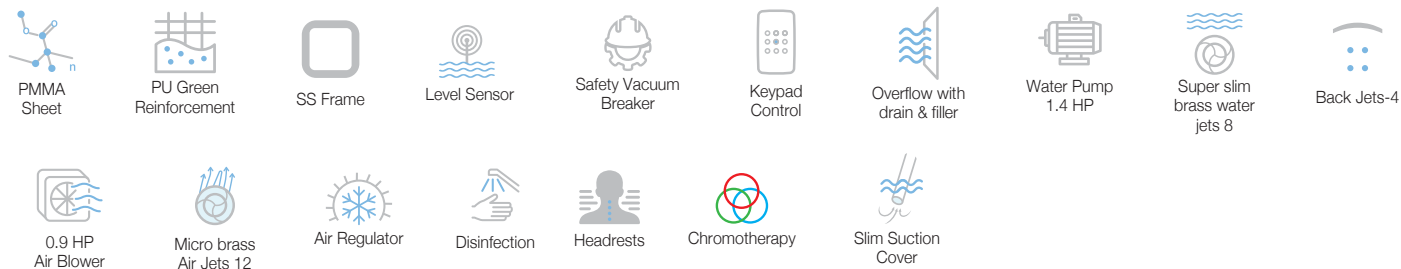


JWP-WHT-ARC190CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,74,000

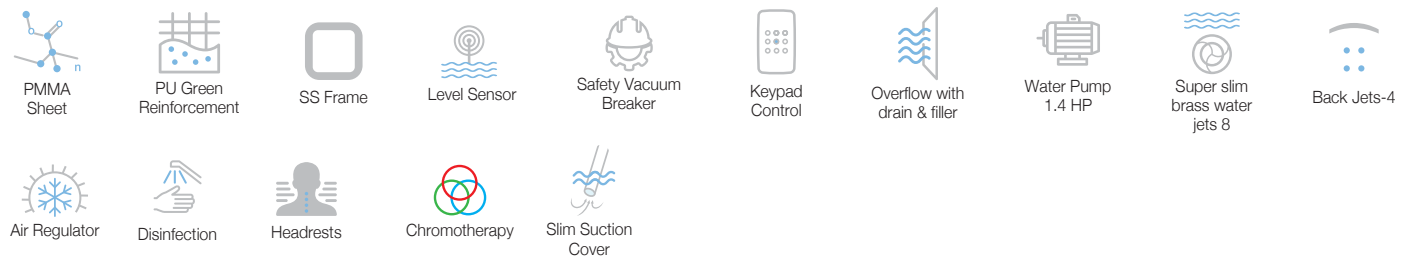
Specifications



JWP-WHT-ARC190WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,42,000



JWA-WHT-ARCFPX | JWA-WHT-ARCSPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 21,500

(Side Panel)

Rs. 4,200

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.

Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470 mm

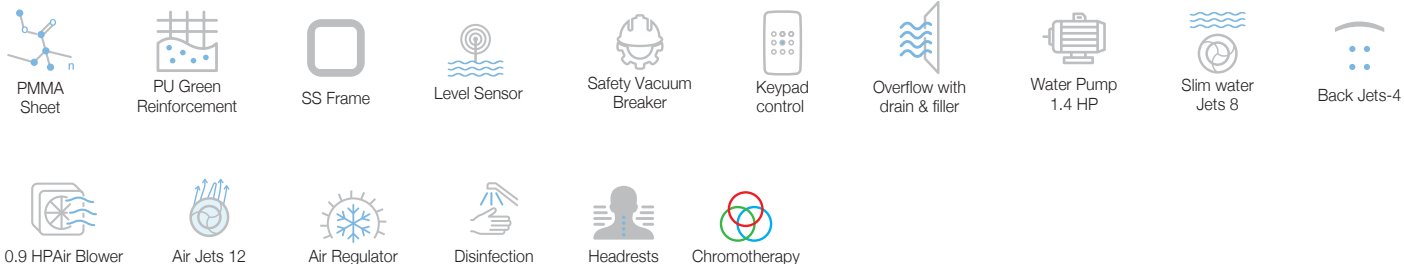


JWP-WHT-VGNT190CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications



JWP-WHT-VGNT190WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000



JWA-WHT-VGNTPPFX | JWA-WHT-VGNTSPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,900

(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,300

Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-KUBIX180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HPAir Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-KUBIX180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

Alive 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

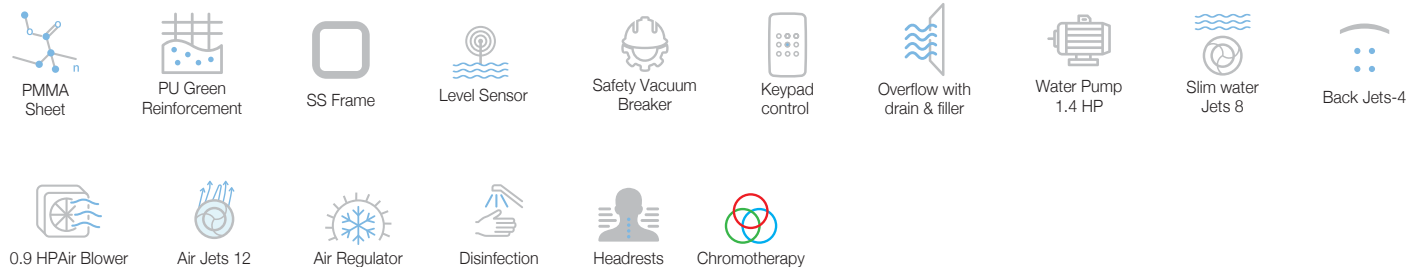


JWP-WHT-ALIVE180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

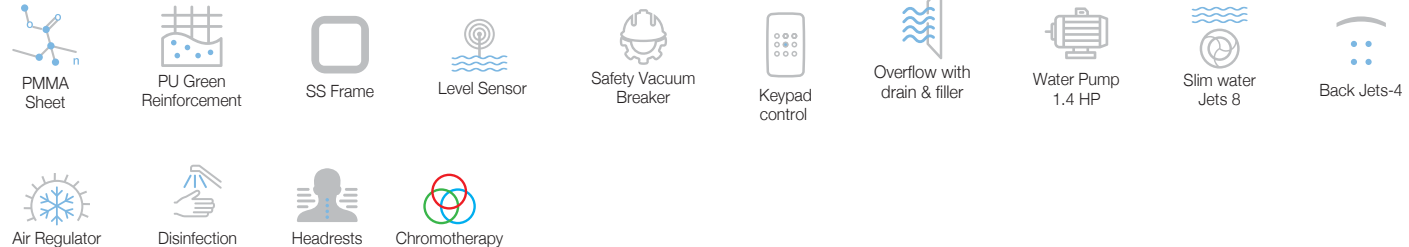
Specifications



JWP-WHT-ALIVE180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000



JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,40,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HPAir Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Headrests



White Light

JWP-WHT-FONTE180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,19,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Headrests



White Light

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

Fonte

1700 x 750 x 420 mm
1500 x 750 x 420 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE170CX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150CX

(Combi System)
Rs. 1,32,000

(Combi System)
Rs. 1,28,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HPAir Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-FONTE170WX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150WX

(Water System)
Rs. 1,12,000

(Water System)
Rs. 1,08,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX | JWA-WHT-SP75X

(Front Panel)
Rs. 9,900

(Front Panel)
Rs. 8,900

(Side Panel)
Rs. 5,100

Fonte

1800 x 800 x 450 mm
1600 x 700 x 420 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE180CX / JWP-WHT-FONTE160CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,40,000

Rs. 1,30,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-FONTE180WX / JWP-WHT-FONTE160WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,19,000

Rs. 1,10,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

(Side Panel)

JWA-WHT-FP180X / JWA-WHT-FONT160FPX | JWA-WHT-SP80X / JWA-WHT-FONT160SPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 8,500

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,500

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,100
282

Fonte -R 1500 x 1500 x 470 mm

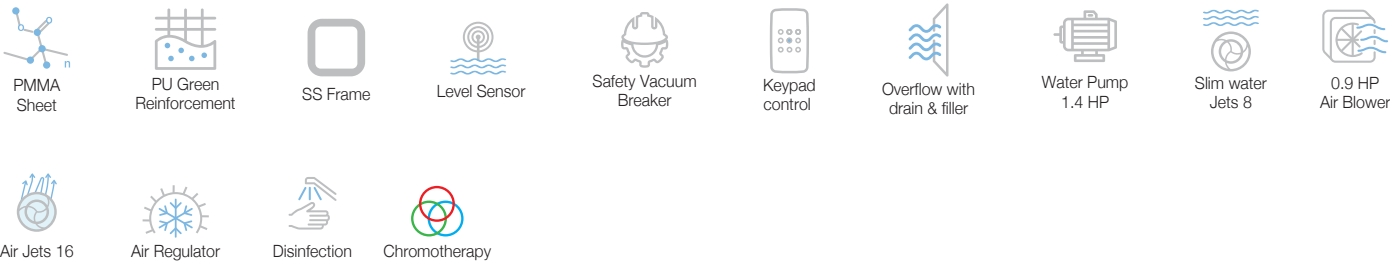


JWP-WHT-POINT150CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,78,000

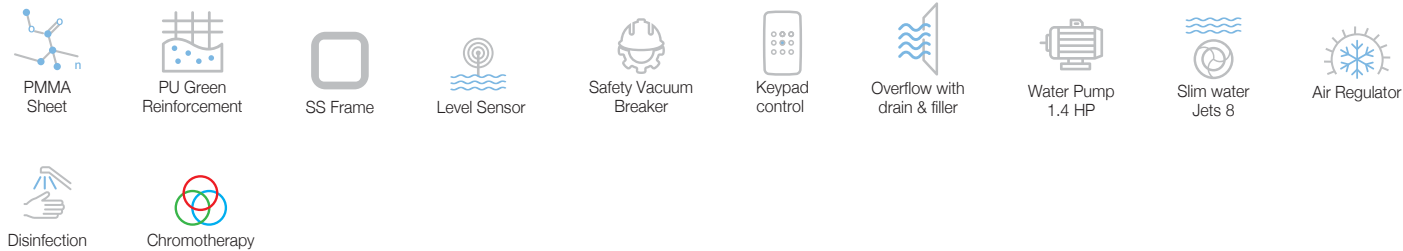
Specifications



JWP-WHT-POINT150WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,53,000



Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450 mm



JWP-WHT-GMI140CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,51,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.0 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HPAir Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-GMI140WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,28,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.0 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX

Angular Panel

Rs. 15,200

Whirlpools

Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

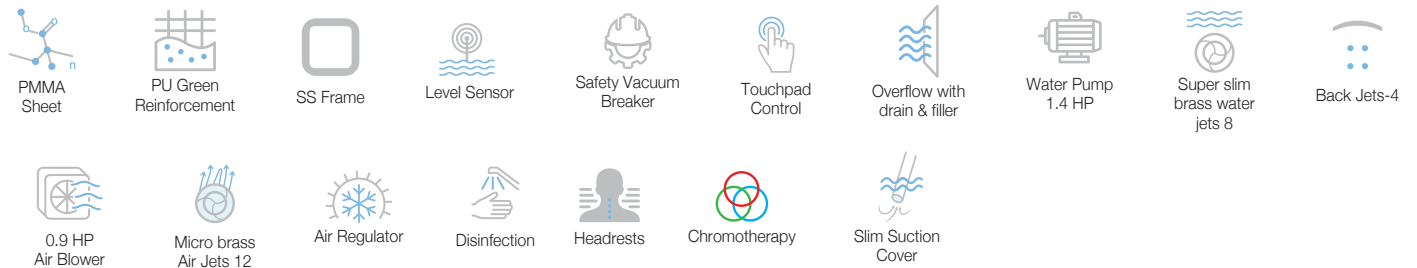


JWP-WHT-OPALPM180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

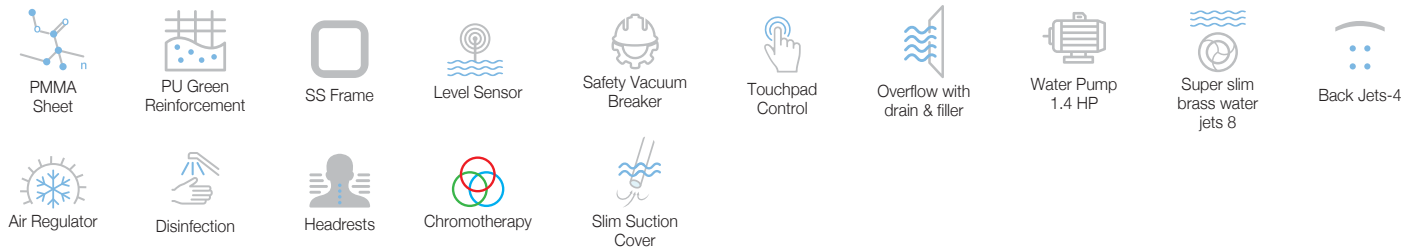
Specifications



JWP-WHT-OPALPM180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,41,000



JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 21,500

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.

Whirlpools specification sheet

	Range Product Name	Arc ARC 1900X900	Kubix KUBIX 1800X800	Alive ALIVE 1800X800	D'Arc D'Arc 1800X1100	Vignette Prime 1900X900	Fonte R 1500X1500
	Size	1900X900	1800X800	180X800	1800X1100	1900X900	1500X1500
	Depth	470	470	470	470	470	470
	Material	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
	Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement
Physical	Water jets	8	8	8	8	8	8
	Slim and flat Water jets	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Air jets	12	12	12	12	12	16
	Back jets	4	4	4	4	4	0
	Feet jets	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pump water	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP
	Air blower	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp
	Chromotherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•
	White Light	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Headrest	•	•	•	•	•	X
Safety	Overflow with drain & filler	•	•	•	•	•	•
	3 Tier Testing	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Steel Frame	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202
Hygiene	Sanitization/System Clean	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Food Grade Pipe	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Bow shape Pipes	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Level sensor	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control	Self drainage system	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Digital	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Cross	X	X	X	X	X	X

Warranty Table

	Range	Arc	Kubix	Alive	D'Arc	Vignette Prime	Fonte R
Warranty	Product Name	ARC 1900X900	KUBIX 1800X800	ALIVE 1800X800	D'Arc 1800X1100	1900X900	1500X1500
	Body	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Electrical	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Jets	5	5	5	5	5	5

Note: • Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

Whirlpools specification sheet

	Range Product Name	Fonte 1800X800	Fusion 1400X1400	Fonte 1500x750	Fonte 1600x750	Fonte 1700x750	Kubix Prime 1800X1100	Opal Prime 1800X800
	Size	1800X800	1400X1400	1500x750	1600x750	1700x750	1800X1100	1800X800
	Depth	450	450	420	420	420	480	470
	Material	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
	Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement
Physical	Water jets	6	6	6	6	6	8	8
	Slim and flat Water jets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Air jets	12	12	12	12	12	16	12
	Back jets	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Feet jets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pump water	1.0HP	1.0HP	1HP	1HP	1HP	1.4HP	1.4HP
	Air blower	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp
	Chromotherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	White Light	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Headrest	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Safety	Overflow with drain & filler	X	•	X	X	X	•	•
	3 Tier Testing	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Steel Frame	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202
Hygiene	Sanitization/System Clean	X	X	X	X	X	•	•
	Food Grade Pipe	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Bow shape Pipes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Level sensor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Self drainage system	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control	Digital	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Cross	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Warranty Table

	Range	Fonte	Fusion	Fonte	Fonte	Fonte	Kubix Prime	Opal Prime
Warranty	Product Name	1800X800	1400X1400	Fonte 1500x750	Fonte 1600x750	Fonte 1700x750	Kubix Prime 1800X1100	Opal Prime 1800X800
	Body	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Electrical	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Jets	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

Note: • Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.





Steam Solutions

For those seeking wellness in the comfort of their homes, a Jaquar steam solutions is a great way to enjoy the benefits of humidifying water vapour from a high-quality steam generator.

Why Jaquar Steam Solutions?

Features

Absolute Quality of Materials

Jaquar hydromassage showers are made of co-extruded acrylic, which does not discolour and has a long life. This hygienic material, together with the smooth surfaces and tempered glass shower enclosures, makes cleaning an easy part of the product experience.

Advantages:

Stability and Mechanical Resistance

Jaquar shower boxes are characterised by stability and solidity thanks to the zinc-plated steel frame that ensures maximum rigidity of all the components. Stability and mechanical resistance are also the attributes of the shower tray reinforcement.

Easy Installation

The installation of the shower boxes is as easy as it can be: the metal frame carries the elements and is simply put together.

Digital Control

It allows you to manage all manual control functions including sequential back rain jets, back jets, waterfall cervical massage, duration of vertical hydromassage, steam bath function, light, radio and white LED lighting

Control Units

All the hydromassage shower functions can be simply adjusted through easy-to-use control units.

Manual Control

It allows you to manage the shower head and vertical jets, as well as activate the steam-bath function.

Benefits:**Clearer skin**

Steam showers have the ability to unclog pores and remove deeply trapped congestion from under the surface of the skin

Infection treatment

A major benefit of regular steam showers is relief from respiratory infections

Increased circulation

Steam showers are an excellent way to naturally boost circulation throughout the body. Increased circulation brings more oxygen to cells and decreases the risk of hypertension, hardened arteries and muscle function

Stress relief

One of the most powerful benefits of steam showers is their ability to reduce both physical and mental stress

Steam Solutions

Smart Vapour 600 x 330 x 420 mm



Specifications:

JSG-BLK-PIUVAP5000ST

Jaquar Smart Vapour

Rs. 1,62,000

Features



4.5 kW – Single
phase
connection



Press
button Start



Vapour Sealed
Chromotherapy



Aroma
therapy



Built in
seating area



Quadrilateral
Design



Inspired by
straight lines



Auto
Drain – 20 min.



Overheat
protection



IP 44
Rating



Steam Generator

MID Series



Specifications:

JSG-WHT-NMID40 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 4 Kw 425x160x315mm
Rs. 83,000

JSG-WHT-NMID60 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 6 Kw 425x160x315mm
Rs. 87,000

JSG-WHT-NMID90 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 9 Kw 475x185x450mm
Rs. 98,000

JSG-WHT-NMID120 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 12 Kw 475x185x450mm
Rs. 1,10,000

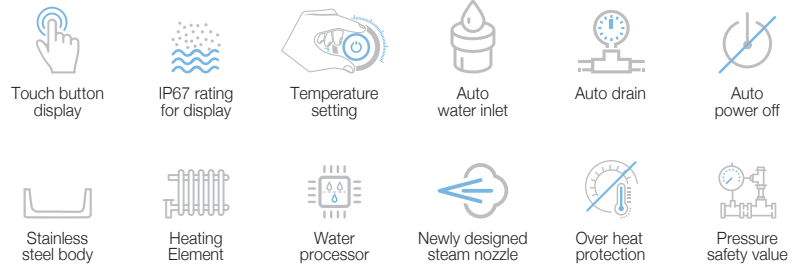
JSG-WHT-NMID150 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 15 Kw 510x185x460mm
Rs. 1,19,000

JSG-WHT-NMID180 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 18 Kw 510x185x460mm
Rs. 1,60,000

JSG-WHT-NMID225 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 22.5 Kw 510x185x460mm
Rs. 1,70,000

JSG-WHT-NMID240 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 24 Kw 510x185x460mm
Rs. 1,95,000

Features



Control Plates



JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE



JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE



JSG-WHT-CPROUND



JSG-BLK-CPROUND

Specifications:

JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE
Control Panel Ea For Jaquar
Steam Generator (White)
103x103mm
Rs. 19,900

JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE
Control Panel Ea For Jaquar
Steam Generator (Black)
103x103mm
Rs. 19,900

JSG-WHT-CPROUND
Control Panel Gorch For Jaquar
Steam Generator (White)
89mm Dia
Rs. 19,900

JSG-BLK-CPROUND
Control Panel Gorch For Jaquar
Steam Generator (Black)
89mm Dia
Rs. 19,900

Note: Steam generator & control plate are sold separately.

Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Square)



Specifications:
GSB-WHT-TU000B1H5TX
 Archimede Steam Cabin (Square)
 Rs. 2,50,000

Features:



Square Version
Shower, steam



Self standing box
(Corner /Wall)



Shower tray and
roof with Integrated
Showerhead 300 MM



Aluminum shower
column with 2
Integrated round jets



Shower
Rail



Thermostatic
mixer with
diverter



Hand shower
and shelf



Chromotherapy



Bluetooth music
system



Sliding door
vshower enclosure



Tempered
glass 5 MM



Steam function
2.7 kw



Aroma
therapy

Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Corner)



Specifications:
GSB-WHT-UM000B1H5TX
 Rs. 2,50,000

Features:



Square Version
Shower, steam



Self standing box
(Corner /Wall)



Shower tray and
roof with Integrated
Showerhead 300 MM



Aluminum shower
column with 2
Integrated round jets



Shower
Rail



Thermostatic
mixer with
diverter



Hand shower
and shelf



Chromotherapy



Bluetooth music
system



Sliding door
vshower enclosure



Tempered
glass 5 MM



Steam function
2.7 kw



Aroma
therapy

Freestanding Bathtubs



Bathtubs are for more than just bathing. They can be an oasis of peace and calm. Jaquar's freestanding bathtubs set the mood perfectly for those precious moments of relaxation with their beautiful lines and curves, which invite you to step in and indulge yourself at the end of a long day. For those who have the luxury of space in their bathroom, a chic, freestanding Jaquar bathtub placed away from the walls makes a stunning statement of style and class.



Freestanding Bathtubs

Queens 1702 X 787 X 434/615 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778: Free Standing Bathtub with Chrome Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 1,13,000

JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778G: Free Standing Bathtub with Gold Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 1,18,000

Specifications:



Free standing bathtub



Lucite acrylic sheet



Overflow & wast



Zinc alloy legs / feet

Alaska 1712 X 760 X 440/580 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBT177542X : Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 1,02,000

Specifications:



Free standing bathtub



Lucite Acrylic sheet



Overflow & drain

Saipan 1690 x 800 x 445/565 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBT177544X : Free Standing Bathtub
with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 1,05,000

Specifications:



Free standing
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic
sheet



Overflow
& drain

Eggy 1700 x 850 x 450/580 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBTPB278X : Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 99,000

Specifications:



Free standing
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic
sheet



Overflow
& drain

Julia 1715 x 795 x 400/560* mm



Specifications:



Free standing
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic
sheet



Overflow
& drain

JBT-WHT-FSBT177840X: Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 93,000

Oliv 1600X750X430/570 mm

NEW



Specifications:



Free standing
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic
sheet



Overflow
& drain

JBT-WHT-FSBT167543X: Free Standing Bath Tub with
built in over flow & pop-up waste.
Rs. 89,000

*560 mm is the outer size

Built-in Bathtubs

The more common and practical choice in bathtubs, the built-in or 'drop-in' bathtub is preferred wherever space is at a premium. Because they are placed adjacent to a wall and tucked away, built-in bathtubs are space-economical and can also offer additional storage on the surrounding ledges or the walls next to them. Perfect for placing an aromatic candle or two while you soak in the bubble bath and unwind!



Built-in Bathtubs

Kubix Prime 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X:

Built in Bathtub

Rs. 39,500

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 46,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel

Rs. 10,000

JWA-WHT-SP110X:

Side Panel

Rs. 6,800

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with
Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:

Drain Pipe 1000mm with overflow

Rs. 2,950

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

D'Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-DARC180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-DARC180X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 38,000

JBT-WHT-DARC180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 44,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel

Rs. 10,000

JWA-WHT-SP110X:

Side Panel

Rs. 6,800

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with
Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:

Drain Pipe 100 cm
with Overflow

Rs. 2,950

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-ARC190X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-ARC190X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 35,000

JBT-WHT-ARC190FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 43,500

JWA-WHT-ARCFPX:

Front Panels

Rs. 21,500

JWA-WHT-ARCSPX:

Side Panels

Rs. 4,200

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Legs

Rs. 4,150

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain pipe with overflow & filler

Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain pipe with overflow

Rs. 2,800

** In case of one side wall installation 2 side panels and one front panel is must for installation.

Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470



JBT-WHT-VGNTP190X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-VGNTP190X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 32,000

JBT-WHT-VGNTP190FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 38,000

JWA-WHT-VGNTPPFX:

Front Panel

Rs. 10,900

JWA-WHT-VGNTSPX:

Side Panel

Rs. 6,300

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe 800mm with
Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm
with Overflow

Rs. 2,800

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 29,500

JBT-WHT-KUBIX180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 35,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel

Rs. 10,000

JWA-WHT-SP80X:

Side Panel

Rs. 5,700

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow

Rs. 2,800

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Alive 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X:

Built In Bathtub

Rs. 29,500

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 35,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel

Rs. 10,000

JWA-WHT-SP80X:

Side Panel

Rs. 5,700

JWA-CHR-132201:

(Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filter

Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe size 800mm with overflow

Rs. 2,800

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1500 x 750 x 420 mm



JBT-WHT-FONT150X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT150X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 21,500

JBT-WHT-FONT150FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 27,000

JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX:

Front Panels

Rs. 8,900

JWA-WHT-SP75X:

Side Panels

Rs. 5,100

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:

(Drain Pipe)* with Overflow

Rs. 5,000

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

(Drain Pipe)* with Overflow

Rs. 2,800

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1600 X 700 X 420 mm



JBT-WHT-FONT160X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT160X:

Built In Bathtub

Rs. 23,500

JBT-WHT-FONT160FX:

Built In Bath Tub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 28,000

JWA-WHT-FONT160FPX:

Front Panel

Rs. 9,500

JWA-WHT-FONT160SPX:

Side Panels

Rs. 5,100

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:

(Drain Pipe)* with overflow

Rs. 5,000

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow

Rs. 2,800

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1700 x 750 x 420 mm



JBT-WHT-FONT170X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT170X:

Built In Bathtub
Rs. 24,500

JBT-WHT-FONT170FX:

Built In Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame
Rs. 29,000

JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX:

Front Panel
Rs. 9,900

JWA-WHT-SP75X:

Side Panels
Rs. 5,100

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:

(Drain Pipe)* with overflow
Rs. 5,000

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow
Rs. 2,800

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
Rs. 10,500

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450



JBT-WHT-FONT180X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT180X:

Built In Bathtub
Rs. 26,000

JBT-WHT-FONT180FX:

Built In Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame
Rs. 31,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel
Rs. 10,000

JWA-WHT-SP80X:

Side Panel
Rs. 5,700

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800 mm
with Overflow
Rs. 2,800

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit
Rs. 4,150

Bathtub available in: White

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte-R 1500 x 1500 x 470



JBT-WHT-FONTR150X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONTR150X:

Built In Bathtub

Rs. 45,000

JBT-WHT-FONTR150FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 52,000

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with
Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:

Drain Pipe 100 cm with
Overflow

Rs. 2,950

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe is a mandatory product for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450



Bathtub available in: White

JBT-WHT-FUSN140X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FUSN140X:

Built-in Bathtub
Rs. 30,000

JBT-WHT-FUSN140FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 37,000

JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX:

Angular Panel & Fitting
Rs. 15,200

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800 mm
with Overflow

Rs. 2,800

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe is a mandatory product for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X:
Built-in Bathtub
Rs. 31,000

JBT-WHT-OPALPM180FX:
Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame
Rs. 36,000

JWA-WHT-OPALMPFX:
Front Panels
Rs. 21,500

JWA-CHR-132201:
Drain pipe with overflow & filler
Rs. 10,500

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Bathtub Fillers

Available in a range of designs to coordinate with the rest of the fixtures, Jaquar's bathtub fillers offer deck mounted and wall mounted options with convenient thermostatic controls, and a choice of telephone hand showers too.



Bathtubs Fillers

Florentine



FLR-5095N

Rs. 6,600

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size



FLR-5677

Rs. 25,300

4-hole Thermostatic bath & shower mixer, deck mounted

Solo



SOL-6095

Rs. 6,650

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size



SOL-6271

Rs. 8,350

Bathtub Mixer (Exposed adjustable legs) with telephone shower arrangement and crutch

Queen's



QQT-7095

Rs. 8,100

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout



QQT-7277

Rs. 10,800

4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8mm Dia. & 1.5m Long Flexible Tube

Continental



CON-271KN

Rs. 6,450

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs)
With Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch

Kubix Prime

Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer



KUP-35121KPM

Rs. 44,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Opal Prime



OPP-15121KPM
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Ornamix Prime



ORP-10121KPM
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Alive



ALI-85121K
Rs. 43,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

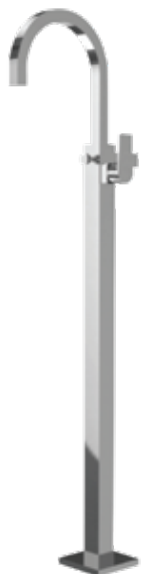
Lyric



LYR-38121K
Rs. 43,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Aria



ARI-39121K
Rs. 43,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Fonte



FON-40121K
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

D'arc



DRC-37121K
Rs. 44,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Vignette Prime



VGP-81121K
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Fusion



FUS-29121K
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Solo



SOL-6121K
Rs. 42,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Florentine



FLR-5121K
Rs. 39,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

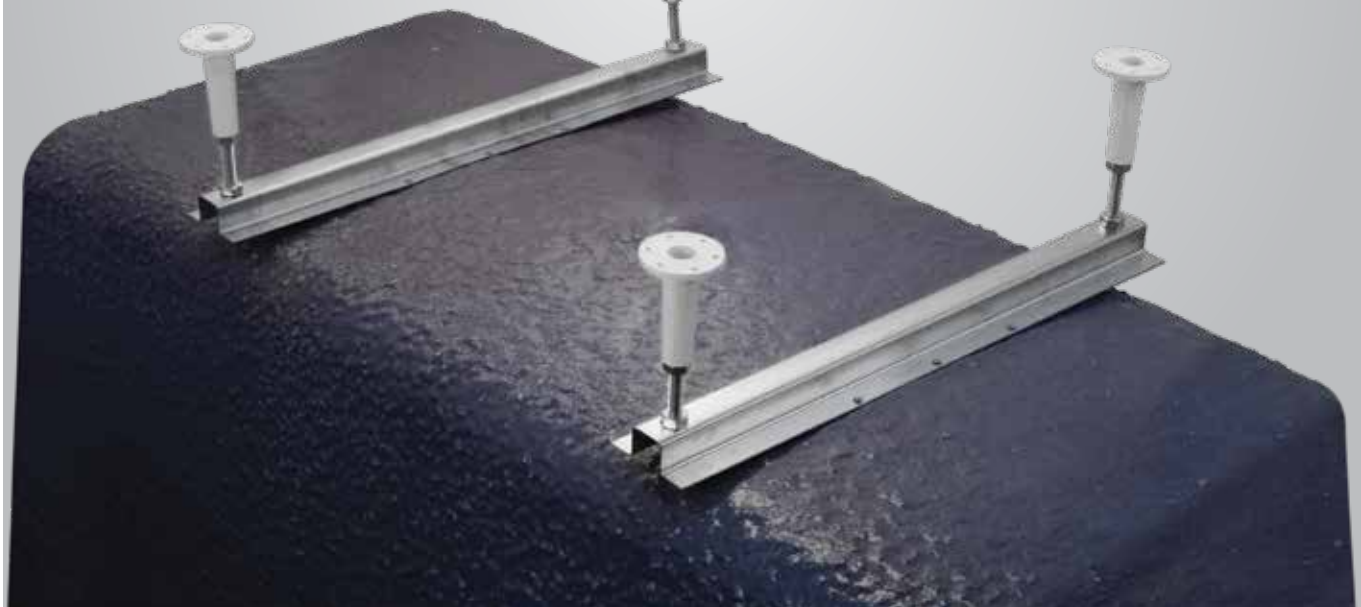
Florentine Prime



FLP-5121KPM
Rs. 39,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Accessories



Drain Pipe



JWA-CHR-132201

Rs. 10,500

(Drain Pipe)* with Overflow & Filler Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow Filler for Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime, Fusion & Arc
Available in: Chrome

Drain Pipe



JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70

Rs. 5,000

Drain pipe with over flow system 70 - 80 cm for jaquar whirlpool 150X75, 170X75, 180X80 & 190 X90

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80

Rs. 5,000

Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion

Also available

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100

Rs. 2,950

Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow For Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc

Available in: Chrome

Headrest Sophi



JWA-BLK-HRSP120GAC06

Rs. 5,500

Headrest Sophi For (Vignette/D'Arc/Fusion/Arc/Opal Prime)
Jaquar Whirlpool
Available in: Black

Headrest Comfort



JWA-BLK-HRCP750GAC06

Rs. 7,700

Headrest Comfort For Jaquar Whirlpool Kubix/Fonte/Alive
Available in: Black

Base Europa Kit for Bathtubs



IWA-CHR-ACC00510X

Rs. 4,150

Base Europa kit





BATHTUB WITH

Shower Screen

Bathrooms with built-in bathtubs, accompanied by shower screens, have become an integral part of modern bathroom concepts. Apart from serving the functional purpose of separating wet and dry areas, they add elegance and style to the bathroom, taking its aesthetic to the next level.

Steam Generator

1810 T



Specifications:

JSS-CHR-810T0680X: Free walk-in shower enclosure - Tub mounted 600-800 x 1400mm
Rs. 10,100

JSS-CHR-810T0812X: Free walk-in shower enclosure - Tub mounted 801-1200 x 1400mm
Rs. 12,700

JSS-CHR-810T01216X: Free walk-in shower enclosure - Tub mounted 1201-1600 x 1400mm
Rs. 15,200

JSS-CHR-810T01618X: Free walk-in shower enclosure - Tub mounted 1601-1800 x 1400mm
Rs. 18,500

JSS-CHR-810T0680

Finish: Chrome | Glass Thickness: 8mm

Features



Tempered
Glass



Ready to
Fit



Ezee
to clean

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product







STEAM SOLUTIONS WITH

Shower Enclosure

Jaquar introduces enclosures for the steam cubicle as per the need of the bathroom dimensions. Jaquar enclosures provide perfect solution to the need of a roof on top of an enclosure or adequate fixtures to restrict the steam inside of the cubicle, thus satisfying the dream of a steam cabinet even in your existing bathroom.

Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

1840-S /
1140-S



Tempered
Glass



Description: Corner enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door on the front and one fixed glass on the side covered with a roof on the top.

Glass: 8mm /10mm

Finish: Chrome

8mm

Size:

JSS-CHR-840S2224H21X

H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 62,500

JSS-CHR-840S2428H21X

H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 71,500

10mm

Size:

JSS-CHR-140S2224H21X

H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 75,500

JSS-CHR-140S2428H21X

H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 86,500

1140ST
(Standard
size)



Tempered
Glass



Description: Corner model for steam solution with one fixed glass & one door & a side panel in 10mm thick glass. Both the fixed glasses & door is upto 2200mm height. There is a roof of polycarbonate sheet to cover from the top. Incase of a bigger dimension 2 sheets are joined with connectors.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 10mm

Size:

JSS-CHR-140ST1010H22X

H: 2200 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 77,000

JSS-CHR-140ST1012H22X

H: 2200 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 82,000

JSS-CHR-140ST1212H22X

H: 2200 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 86,500

JSS-CHR-140ST1215H22X

H: 2200 W: 1500 x 1200 Rs. 98,000

1140ST
(Cus-
tomised)



Tempered
Glass



Description: Corner model for steam solution with one fixed glass & one door & a side panel in 10mm thick glass.

Both the fixed glasses & door is upto 2200mm height. There is a roof of polycarbonate sheet to cover from the top. Incase of a bigger dimension 2 sheets are joined with connectors.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 10mm

Size:

JSS-CHR-140ST2024H22X

H: 2200 W: 2000 - 2400 Rs. 85,000

JSS-CHR-140ST2428H22X

H: 2200 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 1,02,000

JSS-CHR-140ST2832H22X

H: 2200 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 1,10,000

1140STF



Tempered
Glass



Description: Corner model for steam solution with one fixed glass & one door & a side panel in 10mm thick glass. The fixed glasses are upto a height of 2700mm & door is upto 2200mm height. The gap between door height & fixed glass height is covered with a fixed panel. There is a roof of polycarbonate sheet to cover from the top. Incase of a bigger dimension 2 sheets are joined

with connectors.

Finish: Chrome | Glass: 10mm

Size:

JSS-CHR-140STF2024H27X

H: 2700 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 95,000

JSS-CHR-140STF2428H27X

H: 2700 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 1,12,000

JSS-CHR-140STF2832H27X

H: 2700 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 1,30,000

Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

1130STF



Description: Wall to wall model for steam solution with two fixed glasses & one door in between in 10mm thick glass. Both the fixed glasses & door is upto 2400mm height. One fixed panel is fixed above the door & fixed glasses to cover gap between ceiling and enclosure upto a total height of 3000mm.

Finish: Chrome
Glass: 10mm

Size:
JSS-CHR-130STF1216H30X
H: 3000 W: 1201 X 1600 Rs. 65,000
JSS-CHR-130STF1620H30X
H: 3000 W: 1601 X 2000 Rs. 73,000
JSS-CHR-130STF2024H30X
H: 3000 W: 2001 X 2400 Rs. 80,000
JSS-CHR-130STF2428H30X
H: 3000 W: 2401 X 2800 Rs. 92,000

1120ST



Description: Wall to wall model for steam solution with one fixed glass & one door in 10mm thick glass. The fixed glass is upto the ceiling height of 2700mm and door height is upto 2200mm. One fixed panel is fixed above the door to cover gap between ceiling and door.

Finish: Chrome
Glass: 10mm

Size:
JSS-CHR-120ST0812H27X
H: 2700 W: 800-1200 Rs. 41,000
JSS-CHR-120ST1216H27X
H: 2700 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 47,000
JSS-CHR-120ST1620H27X
H: 2700 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 53,000

1830-ST



Description: Wall to wall enclosure with two fixed glass upto ceiling height and openable door in between. Door is upto the standard height. One fixed panel on the top of the door to cover the gap above the door.

Finish: Chrome | **Glass:** 8mm / 10mm
8mm

Size: (in mm)

JSS-CHR-830S1520H23X
H: 2300 W: 1500-2000 Rs. 48,000
JSS-CHR-830S2024H23X
H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 54,000

JSS-CHR-830S2428H23X
H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 58,000
10mm
Size: (in mm)
JSS-CHR-130S1520H23X
H: 2300 W: 1500-2000 Rs. 54,500
JSS-CHR-130S2024H23X
H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 61,000
JSS-CHR-130S2428H23X
H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 64,500

1120STF



Description: Wall to wall model for steam solution with one fixed glass & one door in 10mm thick glass. Both the fixed glass & door is upto 2400mm height. One fixed panel is fixed above the door & fixed glass to cover gap between ceiling and enclosure. There must have enough support in the ceiling, to hold this fixed panel. The model is recommended where the solution required is more than

2700mm height.
Finish: Chrome | **Glass:** 10mm

Size:
JSS-CHR-120STF0812H30X
H: 3000 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 41,500
JSS-CHR-120STF1216H30X
H: 3000 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 51,500
JSS-CHR-120STF1620H30X
H: 3000 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 58,000

Note : The False ceiling should have enough strength/support to hold the top panel and the screws are properly fastened.

Shower Enclosures



About Jaquar Shower Enclosure

Shower Enclosure has become an integral part of the Modern Bathroom. Besides serving the functional purpose of separating wet & dry area it gives elegance and style to the Bathroom. It takes the aesthetic of the bathroom to the next level.

Shower Enclosure makes bathroom dry, hygienic and safe. Restricting the water inside the wet room only, shower enclosures keep the entire bathroom dry, thus making it bacteria free and hygienic. Shower Enclosures reduces the chances of slippery danger making a bathroom safe.

Space has become the most precious commodity in cities today and a shower enclosure helps save space. Modern Bathroom has 3 specific areas: Basin Area, Water closet area and Shower Area. A Corner standard size Shower Area like 1m x 1m or 1.2 m x 1.2 m helps serve all the functional requirements of the bathroom.

With its functional benefits, shower enclosures have become a need of every bathroom today.

Why Jaquar Shower Enclosures?

1| Jaquar understands bathrooms the best: Our experts are professionals. They understand the requirement of every bathroom in-terms of its pipelines concealed inside the wall, slope of the floor, height of the overhead shower or shower arm, the design advantage and limitations of the bathroom as a whole.

2| Complete Solutions from selection to Installation: Jaquar offers complete solution starting from the right selection of the model as per the design and technical need of the bathroom. We also provide technical guidance & perfect installation of the enclosures by the Jaquar trained technicians.

3| Ready-to-fit: Jaquar's Standard enclosures are flexible enough to adjust itself in terms of alignment of the tiling in the bathroom. Ready-to-fit enclosures saves time - Just pick it and install it.

4| Wide ranges of designs: It comes in wide range of designs and shapes with the option of clear, frosted, textured, curved, square, rectangular glass etc.

5| Complete set, not the knocked down unit: Jaquar Shower enclosures are manufactured in its own plant in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. All the components like Glass, hardware, Plastic component comes as a complete product. Comes from the house of jaquar.

6| Ezee Clean: Easy clean feature helps in easy maintenance of the shower enclosures. Since the glasses of Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment, it repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with 90% less effort. It inhibits bacterial growth and prevent limescale build up and water spots.

7| Global Standards: Jaquar Shower Enclosures passes through stringent quality parameters both as per the European and Indian Standards. It ensures consistency and enhances the life of the product.

8| Unmatched Customer Service: Shower Enclosures comes with the warranty of 5 years (except glass) along with the service back up. Jaquar also offers Preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



Features:

1| Glass:

Tempered glass: option of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.

Advantages of tempering/toughening glass:

- 4-5 times stronger than normal float glass
- Breaks into small pieces/dices minimising risk of injury
- Can resist thermal stress as edge strength is higher

Tempering done at Jaquar's own fully automatic state of the art tempering unit:

- Tempering for shower enclosure glasses only
- 90% of an enclosure is glass, so glass must conform to the
- highest safety standards as it is used in the bathroom

Quality checks:

- Fragmentation test: to check breakage pattern of glass
- Zebra test: no waviness
- Ball drop test (impact resistance): to check strength at point of impact
- Visual defects: to check bubbles, scratches, chipping at edges and other visible defects
- Free fall test: to check overall strength of glass, by throwing the glass freely on a plain surface

Standards

- These standards ensure that the glass passes stringent quality parameters
- Ensures consistency
- Enhances life of the product

Conforms to both European and Indian standards:

i. Reference: India

- IS 2553 (part 1 : 1990)
- IS 14900 : 2000
- IS 2835 : 1987

ii. Reference: Europe

- En 14450 : 2000
- Adheres to European toughening norms

2| Hardware:

Frameless Range:

- Hinges - Minimalist and sleek design to make entire enclosure look aesthetically appealing
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
- Automatic closing upto 300
- Tested for 5 lakh cycles
- Rust proof screws

- Screw caps
- Protective film on the hardware to prevent scratches etc
- Designed to carry loads of upto 25 kg (per hinge)
- Gasket: Food grade plastic

Glass Connectors:

- Minimalist and sleek design to match the hinges
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating

Stabilisers:

- SS 304 grade
- Mirror finish to match chrome finish of the hinges and connectors
- 19 mm dia

Towel Bars:

- Longest towel rod (405 mm x 205 mm) to hang 2 towels
- Brass with nickel and chrome finish
- 9 mm dia
- No visible screws

3| Plastic Parts :

Semi-Framed and Frameless range:

- Made of food grade plastic
- Finish:
 - Sleek to match with hardware
 - Transparent look complementing glass
 - Enhances aesthetic appeal of enclosure
- Concealed magnet ensuring longer life
- 5 year warranty for complete peace of mind
- Replacement even if it turn yellowish
- Profile instead of wall connectors:
 - Aluminium profiles with powder coating
 - Aluminium is first cut to size, then chemically treated and powder coated so that there is no chance of rusting
 - Adjustment of 15 mm so as to cover undulations in the wall

7| Hinges:

- Rise of fall mechanism: door rises 6-8 mm above the floor while opening thus preventing any chance of breakage

Sliding Range:

- Top hung channel - gives free walk way
- Wall profiles: sleek with 15 mm adjustment
- Rollers: ball bearing encapsulated in brass
- 5 years warranty on rollers

Tempered Glass With Easy Clean Feature

Glass is a major component in the shower enclosure. So utmost care should be taken while using Glass in the shower enclosure. Raw float glass or heat treated glass should never be used in shower enclosure. Jaquar, keeping safety on priority, uses highest quality of toughened or tempered glass - manufactured in Jaquar's own fully automated state-of-the-art tempering unit, as per the Indian and European safety norms. These standards ensure that the glass passes through stringent quality checks ensuring consistency and safety, thus enhancing the life of the shower enclosures.

All the Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment on the inner surface of the glass. This treatment repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with minimum effort. It prevents bacterial growth, stops lime-scale build up and water spots on the glass.

Jaquar offers a variety of models with different glass options like: clear glass, extra clear glass, frosted glass and textured glass with a variety of patterns. These patterns add elegance to your bathroom décor and provides uniqueness to your enclosures.





Five level testing of toughness

Key Components:



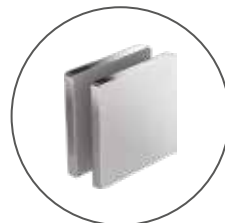
Wall to Glass Hinge



Glass to Glass Hinge



Wall to Glass Connector



Floor Clamp



Stabilizer Rod



Towel Rod/Door Handle



Knob



Plastic Parts



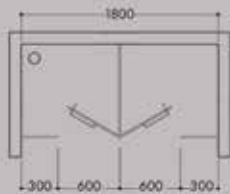
Roller

Jaquar Shower Enclosure For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures

Jaquar
Bathroom
Concepts

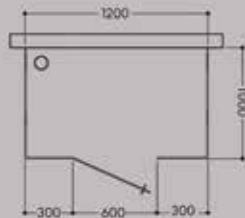
Bathroom Size - 10' x 7'
Model Used - 1860 T



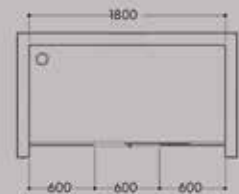
Bathroom Size - 8' x 6'
Model Used - 1840 W



Bathroom Size - 10' x 7'
Model Used - 1850 C

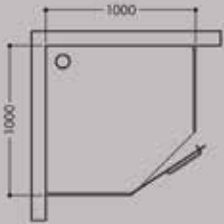


Bathroom Size - 8' x 6'
Model Used - OPTIMA-3 part

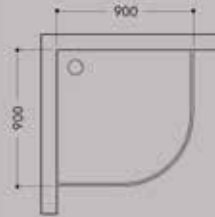




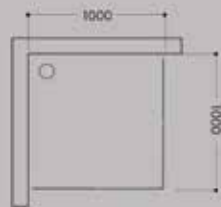
Bathroom Size - 7' x 5'
Model Used - 1840 P



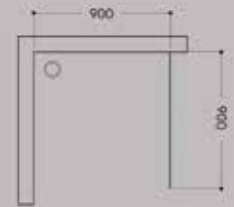
Bathroom Size - 6' x 4'
Model Used - DELTA



Bathroom Size - 6' x 5'
Model Used - ENNA



Bathroom Size - 6' x 4'
Model Used - 1810 F



Framed: Enclosed In Style

Jaquar framed shower enclosures are covered with frames from all four sides of the glass. The elegant and sleek designs of the enclosures have a wide range of designs with square shape, rectangular shape and semi-circle quadrant models. These enclosures are ready-to-fit in nature, easy to install, thus saving time and increasing convenience. Choose as per your requirement and the enclosure is ready to be installed.



Framed Shower Enclosures

Enna



Tempered
Glass



Ready to
Fit

Description: Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts
Glass: 6mm
Finish: Chrome

Size:

JSE-CHR-ENNA9090X

H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 34,500

JSE-CHR-ENNA1010X

H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 35,500

JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X

H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 36,700

JSE-CHR-ENNA1212X

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 37,800

JSE-CHR-ENNA1512X

H: 1950 W: 1500 X 1200 Rs. 41,000

JSE-CHR-ENNA1515X

H: 1950 W: 1500 X 1500 Rs. 45,700

Fusion Plus



Tempered
Glass



Ready to
Fit

Description: "L" shaped shower enclosure with sliding door and entry from the front
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

Size:

JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 800 Rs. 29,000

JSE-CHR-FUSP1290X

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 900 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-FUSP1210X

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 30,000

Fusion Plus Black



Tempered
Glass



Ready to
Fit

Description: "L" shaped shower enclosure with sliding door
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Black

JSE-BLM-FUSP1280RX

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 800 Rs. 35,500

JSE-BLM-FUSP1290RX

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 900 Rs. 36,500

JSE-BLM-FUSP1210RX

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 37,000

JSE-BLM-FUSP1280LX

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 800 Rs. 35,500

JSE-BLM-FUSP1290LX

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 900 Rs. 36,500

JSE-BLM-FUSP1210LX

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 37,000

Fusion Plus Gold



Tempered
Glass



Ready to
Fit

Description: "L" shaped shower enclosure with sliding door
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Black

JSE-GLD-FUSP1280RX

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 800 Rs. 43,500

JSE-GLD-FUSP1290RX

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 900 Rs. 44,500

JSE-GLD-FUSP1210RX

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 45,500

JSE-GLD-FUSP1280LX

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 800 Rs. 43,500

JSE-GLD-FUSP1290LX

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 900 Rs. 44,500

JSE-GLD-FUSP1210LX

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 45,500

Framed Shower Enclosures

Kretana



Tempered
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to
Fit

Description: Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts
Glass: 4mm
Finish: Silver Matt
BKE-SLM-0542033X
H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 28,000

BKE-SLM-0542039X
H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 30,000
BKE-SLM-0542099X
H: 1850 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 32,000

Kristall Trend



Tempered
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to
Fit

Description: Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts
Glass: 6mm
Finish: Chrome
BKT-CHR-31651000X
H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 31,500

BKT-CHR-31651012X
H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 33,500
BKT-CHR-31651200X
H: 1850 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 35,500

Delta



Tempered
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to
Fit

Description: Corner entry half round shower enclosure with curved sliding door - 4 parts
Glass: 6mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-DEL9090X
H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 24,000

JSE-CHR-DEL1010X
H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 25,000
JSE-CHR-DEL1212X
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 26,500

Delta Black



Tempered
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to
Fit

Description: Corner entry half round shower enclosure with curved sliding door - 4 parts
Finish: Black Matt
Glass: 6mm
JSE-BLM-DEL9090X
H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 26,000

JSE-BLM-DEL1010X
H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 27,500
JSE-BLM-DEL1212X
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 29,500

Framed Shower Enclosures

Mica



Tempered
Glass



Ready to
Fit

Description: Corner entry curved shower enclosure with openable door in between and fix glass on both sides - 3 parts
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-MICA8M90DX391

H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 35,500

JSE-CHR-MICA8M10DX391

H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 37,000

JSE-CHR-MICA8M12DX391

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 40,000

Sliding: A Flawless Flow!

Jaquar Sliding models are soundless, elegant, sleek and easy to operate. The effortless movement of the sliding doors makes it convenient to operate for all age groups. No-track at the bottom ensures easy movement and life of the enclosure.



Sliding Shower Enclosures

Optima



Tempered
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to
Fit

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 Part
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

Sizes: (in mm) - (Right Version)

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1200SX
H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1250SX
H: 2000 W: 1250 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1300SX
H: 2000 W: 1300 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1350SX
H: 2000 W: 1350 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1400SX
H: 2000 W: 1400 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1450SX
H: 2000 W: 1450 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1500SX
H: 2000 W: 1500 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1550SX
H: 2000 W: 1550 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1600SX
H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1650SX
H: 2000 W: 1650 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1700SX
H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1750SX
H: 2000 W: 1750 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1800SX
H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1850SX
H: 2000 W: 1850 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1900SX
H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1950SX
H: 2000 W: 1950 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR2000SX
H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 32,500

Optima Black Matt



Tempered
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to
Fit

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door, right version black matt finish
Finish: Black Matt

Glass: 8mm

Sizes: (Right Version)

JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1015X
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 33,500

JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1520X
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,500
Sizes: (Left Version)

JSE-BLM-OPTSDDL1015X
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 33,500

JSE-BLM-OPTSDDL1520X
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,500

Optima Gold



Tempered
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to
Fit

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 Part
Finish: Gold

Glass: 8mm

Sizes: (Right Version)

JSE-GLD-OPTSDR1000SX
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 38,500

JSE-GLD-OPTSDR1500SX
H: 2000 W: 1500 - 2000 Rs. 42,500

Sizes: (Left Version)

JSE-GLD-OPTSDR1000SX
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 38,500

JSE-GLD-OPTSDR1500SX
H: 2000 W: 1500 - 2000 Rs. 42,500

Sliding Shower Enclosures

Optima with Towel Rod



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door with a Towel Rod fixed on the fixed glass
 Finish: Chrome
 Glass: 8mm
 (Right Version)
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015TR
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520TR
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 35,500
 (Left Version)
JSE-CHR-OPTSDDL1015TR
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 32,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDDL1520TR
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 35,500

Optima: 3 Part



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 sliding door in between
 Glass: 8mm
 Finish: Chrome
 Sizes (Right Version):
JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1215
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700

JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1520
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000
 Sizes (Left Version):
JSE-CHR-3POPTSDDL1215
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700
JSE-CHR-3POPTSDDL1520
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000

Stella



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door. Specially designed sleek profile for minimalistic look.
 Glass: 8mm
 Finish: Chrome
 Sizes (Right Version):
JSE-CHR-STLSDR1015X
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,000

JSE-CHR-STLSDR1520X
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 32,000
 Sizes (Left Version):
JSE-CHR-STLSDDL1015X
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,000
JSE-CHR-STLSDDL1520X
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 32,000

Optima 2D (Double Door)



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 2 sliding door in between
 Finish: Chrome
 Glass: 8mm
JSE-CHR-OPT2D1015X
H: 2000 W: 1000-1500 Rs. 36,500

JSE-CHR-OPT2D1520X
H: 2000 W: 1501-2000 Rs. 39,500

Sliding Shower Enclosures

Nova



Tempered
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to
Fit

Description: Wall to Wall 2 part sliding shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door. Adjustable up to 100mm.

Glass: 10mm

Finish: Chrome

Sizes:

JSE-CHR-NOVA1216H20X

H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1600 Rs. 49,500

JSE-CHR-NOVA1620H20X

H: 2000 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 53,800

JSE-CHR-NOVA2024H20X

H: 2000 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 59,200

JSE-CHR-NOVA1216H22X

H: 2200 W: 1200 - 1600 Rs. 51,100

JSE-CHR-NOVA1620H22X

H: 2200 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 55,900

JSE-CHR-NOVA2024H22X

H: 2200 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 61,800

JSE-CHR-NOVA1216H24X

H: 2400 W: 1200 - 1600 Rs. 52,800

JSE-CHR-NOVA1620H24X

H: 2400 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 58,100

JSE-CHR-NOVA2024H24X

H: 2400 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 64,500

Walk-in Panel

Walk-In Panel redefines your daily routine, offering a seamless and open experience with just a single glass panel. Step into a world of elegance and functionality as we present the Walk-In Panel, a perfect blend of style and practicality for your bathroom. Immerse yourself in a showering experience like no other with this minimalist, space-enhancing solution. Welcome to the future of showering.



Walk-in Panel

ALPHA-Black



Description: Walk in panel framed in standard dimension.

Glass: 10mm

Finish: Black

Sizes:

JSE-BLM-ALP110F700H20X
H: 2000 W: 700 Rs. 14,500
JSE-BLM-ALP110F800H20X
H: 2000 W: 800 Rs. 15,500
JSE-BLM-ALP110F900H20X
H: 2000 W: 900 Rs. 16,500
JSE-BLM-ALP110F1000H20X
H: 2000 W: 1000 Rs. 18,000

JSE-BLM-ALP110F1200H20X
H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 21,000
JSE-BLM-ALP110F700H22X
H: 2200 W: 700 Rs. 15,500
JSE-BLM-ALP110F800H22X
H: 2200 W: 800 Rs. 16,500
JSE-BLM-ALP110F900H22X
H: 2200 W: 900 Rs. 18,500
JSE-BLM-ALP110F1000H22X
H: 2200 W: 1000 Rs. 20,000
JSE-BLM-ALP110F1200H22X
H: 2200 W: 1200 Rs. 24,000

ALPHA-Gold



Description: Walk in panel framed in standard dimension.

Glass: 10mm

Finish: Gold

Sizes:

JSE-GLD-ALP110F700H20X
H: 2000 W: 700 Rs. 16,750
JSE-GLD-ALP110F800H20X
H: 2000 W: 800 Rs. 17,750
JSE-GLD-ALP110F900H20X
H: 2000 W: 900 Rs. 19,000
JSE-GLD-ALP110F1000H20X
H: 2000 W: 1000 Rs. 21,000

JSE-GLD-ALP110F1200H20X
H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 24,500

JSE-GLD-ALP110F700H22X
H: 2200 W: 700 Rs. 17,750
JSE-GLD-ALP110F800H22X
H: 2200 W: 800 Rs. 18,750
JSE-GLD-ALP110F900H22X
H: 2200 W: 900 Rs. 21,000
JSE-GLD-ALP110F1000H22X
H: 2200 W: 1000 Rs. 23,000
JSE-GLD-ALP110F1200H22X
H: 2200 W: 1200 Rs. 27,500

ALPHA-Antique Bronze



Description: Walk in panel framed in standard dimension.

Glass: 10mm

Finish: Antique Bronze

Sizes:

JSE-ABR-ALP110F700H20X
H: 2000 W: 700 Rs. 15,750
JSE-ABR-ALP110F800H20X
H: 2000 W: 800 Rs. 16,750
JSE-ABR-ALP110F900H20X
H: 2000 W: 900 Rs. 17,750
JSE-ABR-ALP110F1000H20X
H: 2000 W: 1000 Rs. 19,750

JSE-ABR-ALP110F1200H20X
H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 23,000
JSE-ABR-ALP110F700H22X
H: 2000 W: 700 Rs. 16,750
JSE-ABR-ALP110F800H22X
H: 2200 W: 800 Rs. 17,750
JSE-ABR-ALP110F900H22X
H: 2200 W: 900 Rs. 19,750
JSE-ABR-ALP110F1000H22X
H: 2200 W: 1000 Rs. 21,750
JSE-ABR-ALP110F1200H22X
H: 2200 W: 1200 Rs. 26,000

ALPHA-Antique Copper



Description: Walk in panel framed in standard dimension.

Glass: 10mm

Finish: Antique Copper

Sizes:

JSE-ACR-ALP110F700H20X
H: 2000 W: 700 Rs. 15,750
JSE-ACR-ALP110F800H20X
H: 2000 W: 800 Rs. 16,750
JSE-ACR-ALP110F900H20X
H: 2000 W: 900 Rs. 17,750
JSE-ACR-ALP110F1000H20X
H: 2000 W: 1000 Rs. 19,750

JSE-ACR-ALP110F1200H20X
H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 23,000
JSE-ACR-ALP110F700H22X
H: 2000 W: 700 Rs. 16,750
JSE-ACR-ALP110F800H22X
H: 2200 W: 800 Rs. 17,750
JSE-ACR-ALP110F900H22X
H: 2200 W: 900 Rs. 19,750
JSE-ACR-ALP110F1000H22X
H: 2200 W: 1000 Rs. 21,750
JSE-ACR-ALP110F1200H22X
H: 2200 W: 1200 Rs. 26,000

Walk-in Panel

1810 F /
1110 F



Description: Free standing shower enclosure - 1 part without stabilizer
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
8mm
Size:
JSE-CHR-810F0680H19X
H: 1950 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 11,500
JSE-CHR-810F0812H19X
H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500
JSE-CHR-810F1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,000
JSE-CHR-810F1618H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 21,000

10mm
Size:
JSE-CHR-110F0680H19X
H: 1950 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 11,800
JSE-CHR-110F0812H19X
H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 15,100
JSE-CHR-110F1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,500
JSE-CHR-110F1618H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 21,500

1810 S /
1110 S



Description: Free walk-in shower enclosure with stabilizer - 1 part
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
8mm
Size:
JSE-CHR-810S900SX
H: 1950 W: 900 Rs. 15,800
JSE-CHR-810S1000SX
H: 1950 W: 1000 Rs. 16,300

Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

Walk-in Panel

S810 F



Description: Free standing bathscreen without stabilizer rod with square hardware & profile
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm

Left Version

JSE-CHR-S810F0680H20X

H: 2000 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 11,500

JSE-CHR-S810F0812H20X

H: 2000 W: 801 - 1200 Rs. 14,500

JSE-CHR-S810F1216H20X

H: 2000 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 18,000

S810 S



Description: Free walk-in shower enclosure with stabilizer rod, square hardware & profile
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm

Size:

JSE-CHR-S810S0680H22X

H: 2200 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 20,500

JSE-CHR-S810S0812H22X

H: 2200 W: 801 - 1200 Rs. 23,500

JSE-CHR-S810S1216H22X

H: 2200 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 26,500

Stark Series:

Semi Framed:
Free Flow Designs

Somewhere between framed and frameless the Semi-Framed range of Jaquar Shower Enclosures are brilliant in design, look and style. These enclosures are sleek and strikingly stylish. The premium range of enclosures provide a uniqueness to every bathroom's outlook.



Stark Series

S820 W



Tempered
Glass



Model: S820W

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm

Size:

JSE-CHR-S820W0812H20X

H: 2000 W: 800-1200 Rs. 37,000

JSE-CHR-S820W1216H20X

H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 40,000

JSE-CHR-S820W1620H20X

H: 2000 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 43,000

S830 G



Tempered
Glass



Description: Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm

Size:

JSE-CHR-S830G1216H20X

H: 2000 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 46,500

JSE-CHR-S830G1620H20X

H: 2000 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 49,500

JSE-CHR-S830G2024H20X

H: 2000 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 56,000

JSE-CHR-S830G2428H20X

H: 2000 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 62,000

S840 L



Tempered
Glass



Description: Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with side panel with square hardware & profile
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm

Size:

JSE-CHR-S840L1620H20X

H: 2000 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 50,000

JSE-CHR-S840L2024H20X

H: 2000 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 55,000

JSE-CHR-S840L2428H20X

H: 2000 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 60,500

JSE-CHR-S840L2832H20X

H: 2000 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 63,500

S840 P



Tempered
Glass



Description: Pentagonal shaped corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in standard dimension with square hardware & profile
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm

Left Version

JSE-CHR-S840P1010SX

H: 2000 W: 1000X1000 Rs. 55,000

JSE-CHR-S840P1111SX

H: 2000 W: 1100X1100 Rs. 59,000

JSE-CHR-S840P1212SX

H: 2000 W: 1200X1200 Rs. 60,500

JSE-CHR-S840P1313SX

H: 2000 W: 1300X1300 Rs. 62,000

JSE-CHR-S840P1414SX

H: 2000 W: 1400X1400 Rs. 64,500

JSE-CHR-S840P1515SX

H: 2000 W: 1500X1500 Rs. 67,000

Stark Series

S860 T



Tempered
Glass



Specifications

Description: T shaped enclosure separating 2 shower/ wc areas with a common glass. 2 doors in the front fixed with the common glass with square hardware

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Size:

JSE-CHR-S186T3034H20X

H: 2000 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 83,500

JSE-CHR-S186T3438H20X

H: 2000 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 87,000

JSE-CHR-S186T3842H20X

H: 2000 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 90,000

JSE-CHR-S186T4246H20X

H: 2000 W: 4201-4600 Rs. 94,000

Stark BLACK:



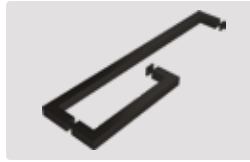
Key Components:



Profile



Stabilizer Rod



Square Handle



Connector



Hinge



Glass to Glass Hinge

Stark Series

S810 D -BLK



Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure only door with towel rod and handle with square hardware
Finish: Black
Glass: 8mm

Size:

JSE-BLM-S810D0680H20X

H: 2000 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 26,500

JSE-BLM-S810D0810H20X

H: 2000 W: 801 - 1200 Rs. 28,500

S820 W



Description: Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall
Finish: Black
Glass: 8mm

Size:

JSE-BLM-S820W0812H20X

H: 2000 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 51,000

JSE-BLM-S820W1216H20X

H: 2000 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 55,000

JSE-BLM-S820W1620H20X

H: 2000 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 64,000

S830 G -BLK



Description: Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between with square hardware and profile

Finish: Black
Glass: 8mm

Size:

JSE-BLM-S830G1216H20X

H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1600 Rs. 62,400

JSE-BLM-S830G1620H20X

H: 2000 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 69,500

JSE-BLM-S830G2024H20X

H: 2000 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 77,000

JSE-BLM-S830G2428H20X

H: 2000 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 88,000

S840 P -BLK



Description: Pentagonal shaped corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in standard dimension with square hardware and profile

Finish: Black
Glass: 8mm

Size:

JSE-BLM-S840P1010SX

H: 2000 W: 1000 X 1000 Rs. 68,000

JSE-BLM-S840P1111SX

H: 2000 W: 1100 X 1100 Rs. 81,000

JSE-BLM-S840P1212SX

H: 2000 W: 1200 X 1200 Rs. 82,000

JSE-BLM-S840P1313SX

H: 2000 W: 1300 X 1300 Rs. 84,000

JSE-BLM-S840P1414SX

H: 2000 W: 1400 X 1400 Rs. 87,000

JSE-BLM-S840P1515SX

H: 2000 W: 1500 X 1500 Rs. 90,000

Stark Series

S860 T -BLK



Description: T shaped enclosure separating 2 shower/ WC areas with a common glass. 2 doors in the front fixed with the common glass with square hardware

Finish: Black

Glass: 8mm

JSE-BLM-S186T3034H20X

H: 2000 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 1,14,000

JSE-BLM-S186T3438H20X

H: 2000 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 1,17,000

JSE-BLM-S186T3842H20X

H: 2000 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 1,21,000

JSE-BLM-S186T4246H20X

H: 2000 W: 4201-4600 Rs. 1,25,000

Aura

Semi-Framed

Luxury meets Functionality

Elevate your bathroom experience with our stunning range of shower cubicles, available in a spectrum of color variants. Crafted with precision and designed to perfection, these enclosures offer a harmonious blend of style and durability. Whether you seek a modern, minimalist aesthetic or a vibrant splash of color, our shower cubicles cater to diverse tastes.



Frameless Shower Enclosures

Aura - Chrome



Tempered Glass



Description: Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 operable door in between in standard dimension. Adjustable up to 100mm.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

JSE-CHR-A830G1200H20X

H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 33,000

JSE-CHR-A830G1300H20X

H: 2000 W: 1300 Rs. 33,000

JSE-CHR-A830G1400H20X

H: 2000 W: 1400 Rs. 33,000

JSE-CHR-A830G1500H20X

H: 2000 W: 1500 Rs. 33,000

JSE-CHR-A830G1600H20X

H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 33,000

JSE-CHR-A830G1700H20X

H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 35,000

JSE-CHR-A830G1800H20X

H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 35,000

JSE-CHR-A830G1900H20X

H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 35,000

JSE-CHR-A830G2000H20X

H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 35,000

Aura - Black



Tempered Glass



Description: Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 operable door in between in standard dimension. Adjustable up to 100mm.

Finish: Black Matt (BLM)

Glass: 8mm

JSE-BLM-A830G1200H20X

H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 42,000

JSE-BLM-A830G1300H20X

H: 2000 W: 1300 Rs. 42,000

JSE-BLM-A830G1400H20X

H: 2000 W: 1400 Rs. 42,000

JSE-BLM-A830G1500H20X

H: 2000 W: 1500 Rs. 42,000

JSE-BLM-A830G1600H20X

H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 42,000

JSE-BLM-A830G1700H20X

H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 44,000

JSE-BLM-A830G1800H20X

H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 44,000

JSE-BLM-A830G1900H20X

H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 44,000

JSE-BLM-A830G2000H20X

H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 44,000

Aura - Gold



Tempered Glass



Description: Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 operable door in between in standard dimension. Adjustable up to 100mm.

Finish: Gold Dust (GDS)

Glass: 8mm

JSE-GDS-A830G1200H20X

H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 50,000

JSE-GDS-A830G1300H20X

H: 2000 W: 1300 Rs. 50,000

JSE-GDS-A830G1400H20X

H: 2000 W: 1400 Rs. 50,000

JSE-GDS-A830G1500H20X

H: 2000 W: 1500 Rs. 50,000

JSE-GDS-A830G1600H20X

H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 50,000

JSE-GDS-A830G1700H20X

H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 53,000

JSE-GLD-A830G1800H20X

H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 53,000

JSE-GLD-A830G1900H20X

H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 53,000

JSE-GLD-A830G2000H20X

H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 53,000

NEW

lara Series:

Frameless: Clutter Free
And Classy

Frameless enclosures add to the aesthetic appeal of the bathroom as more glass and less hardware gives a spacious look to the bathroom. These maintain the functionality and effectiveness with the usage of minimum fittings and fixtures. Available in both 8mm and 10 mm thick glass with standard and customised options.



Iara Series: Frameless



Tempered
Glass



Model No. 1810-D / 1110-D

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure only door with towel rod & handle - 1 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Sizes:

JSE-CHR-810D0680H19X

H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 14,800

JSE-CHR-810D0810H19X

H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 16,500
10mm

Size: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-110D0680H19X

H: 1950 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 15,000

JSE-CHR-110D0810H19X

H: 1950 W: 801 - 1000 Rs. 16,700

JSE-CHR-110D1012H19X

H: 1950 W: 1001 - 1200 Rs. 17,900



Tempered
Glass



Model No. 1810-T / 1110-T

Description: Free walk-in shower enclosure - Tub mounted

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Sizes:

JSE-CHR-810T0680X

H: 1400 W: 600-800 Rs. 10,100

JSE-CHR-810T0812X

H: 1400 W: 801-1200 Rs. 12,700

JSE-CHR-810T1216X

H: 1400 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 15,200

JSE-CHR-810T1618X

H: 1400 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 18,500
10mm

Sizes: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-110T0680X

H: 1400 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,500

JSE-CHR-110T0812X

H: 1400 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500

JSE-CHR-110T1216X

H: 1400 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 17,700

JSE-CHR-110T1618X

H: 1400 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 20,000

Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

Iara Series: Frameless



Tempered
Glass



Model No. 1820 G / 1120 G

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed on glass - 2 part enclosure

Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
8mm
Sizes:

JSE-CHR-820G8012H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400

JSE-CHR-820G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 26,700

JSE-CHR-820G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 30,700

10mm

Size: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-120G8012H19X

H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 27,000

JSE-CHR-120G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 31,200

JSE-CHR-120G1618H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 34,500



Tempered
Glass



Model No. 1820 W / 1120 W

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed on wall - 2 Part Enclosure

Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
8mm
Sizes:

JSE-CHR-820W0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400

JSE-CHR-820W1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 27,900

JSE-CHR-820W1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 31,100

10mm

Sizes: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-120W0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 27,000

JSE-CHR-120W1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,200

JSE-CHR-120W1618H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 34,500

Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

Iara Series: Frameless



Tempered
Glass



Model No. 1830 G / 1130 G

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door in between - 3 part
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
8mm
Sizes:

JSE-CHR-830G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,600

JSE-CHR-830G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 33,700

JSE-CHR-830G2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 39,800

JSE-CHR-830G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 43,300

10mm

Size: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-130G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1200 - 1600 Rs. 37,900

JSE-CHR-130G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 42,900

JSE-CHR-130G2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 47,900

JSE-CHR-130G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 51,800



Tempered
Glass



Model No. 1840-L / 1140-L

Description: Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the side panel - 3 part
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
8mm
Sizes:

JSE-CHR-840L1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500

JSE-CHR-840L2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

JSE-CHR-840L2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 44,500

JSE-CHR-840L2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 49,500

10mm

Size: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-140L1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800

JSE-CHR-140L2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200

JSE-CHR-140L2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 52,800

JSE-CHR-140L2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 58,000

Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

Iara Series: Frameless



Tempered
Glass



Model No. 1840-W / 1140-W

Description: Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the wall - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Sizes:

JSE-CHR-840W1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 37,500

JSE-CHR-840W2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 40,500

JSE-CHR-840W2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 44,500

JSE-CHR-840W2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 49,500

10mm

Size: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-140W1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 43,800

JSE-CHR-140W2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 48,200

JSE-CHR-140W2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 52,800

JSE-CHR-140W2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 58,000



Tempered
Glass



Model No. 1840-G / 1140-G

Description: Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the side panel - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Sizes:

JSE-CHR-840G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500

JSE-CHR-840G2224H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

JSE-CHR-840G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 44,500

JSE-CHR-840G2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 49,500

10mm

Size: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800

JSE-CHR-140G2224H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200

JSE-CHR-140G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 52,800

JSE-CHR-140G2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 58,000

Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

Iara Series: Frameless



Tempered Glass



Model: 1840-F / 1140-F

Description: Corner Enclosure with One Fixed Glass and Openable Door - 2 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-840F9090SX

H: 1950 W: 900 X 900 Rs. 26,000

JSE-CHR-840F8080SX

H: 1950 W: 800 X 800 Rs. 26,000

10mm

Sizes: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-140F9090SX

H: 1950 W: 900 X 900 Rs. 28,000

JSE-CHR-140F8080SX

H: 1950 W: 800 X 800 Rs. 28,000



Tempered Glass



Model: 1840-P / 1140-P

Description: Pentagonal shaped corner entry shower enclosure with two fixed glass and door in between - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-840P1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 38,500

JSE-CHR-840P2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 40,500

JSE-CHR-840P2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 43,000

JSE-CHR-840P2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 47,900

10mm

Sizes: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-140P1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 45,000

JSE-CHR-140P2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 49,800

JSE-CHR-140P2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 64,300

JSE-CHR-140P2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 69,000

Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

Iara Series: Frameless



Tempered
Glass



Model: 1840-U / 1140-U

Description: U-shaped shower enclosure with two fixed glass on the sides and openable door in the front - 3 part or one fixed glass and door in the front - 4 part
Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm
8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-840U1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs.: 38,500

JSE-CHR-840U2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs.: 42,000

JSE-CHR-840U2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs.: 44,500

JSE-CHR-840U2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs.: 51,500

10mm

Sizes: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-140U1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs.: 45,400

JSE-CHR-140U2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs.: 50,000

JSE-CHR-140U2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs.: 54,300

JSE-CHR-140U2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs.: 60,200



Tempered
Glass



Model: 1840 U-4 Part

Description: U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 1 openable door & 1 fixed glass in front
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm

8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-840U4P202419
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 46,500

JSE-CHR-840U4P242819
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 48,500

JSE-CHR-840U4P283219

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 52,700

JSE-CHR-840U4P323619

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 55,600

Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

Iara Series: Frameless



Tempered
Glass



Model: 1850-C / 1150-C

Description: U shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glasses on the sides and 2 fixed glasses on front with a door in between-5 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm
8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-185C2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs: 58,700

JSE-CHR-185C3236H19X

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs: 61,500

JSE-CHR-185C3640H19X

H: 1950 W: 3600-4000 Rs: 64,800

10mm

Sizes: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-115C2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs: 69,000

JSE-CHR-115C3236H19X

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs: 72,000

JSE-CHR-115C3640H19X

H: 1950 W: 3600-4000 Rs: 75,000



Tempered
Glass



Model: 1860-T / 1160-T

Description: T- shaped shower enclosure separating two shower/wc areas with a common glass. Two doors in the front, fixed on the common glass.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm
8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-186T3034H19X

H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs: 57,600

JSE-CHR-186T3438H19X

H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs: 60,300

JSE-CHR-186T3842H19X

H: 1950 W: 3801-4200 Rs: 63,200

10mm

Sizes: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-116T3034H19X

H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs: 61,500

JSE-CHR-116T3438H19X

H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs: 64,500

JSE-CHR-116T3842H19X

H: 1950 W: 3800-4200 Rs: 67,500

Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

Jaquar introduces enclosures for the steam cubicle as per the need of the bathroom dimensions. Jaquar enclosures provide perfect solution to the need of a roof on top of an enclosure or adequate fixtures to restrict the steam inside of the cubicle, thus satisfying the dream of a steam cabinet even in your existing bathroom.



Enclosure For Steam Cubicle



Tempered
Glass



Model: 1830-S / 1130-S

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with two fixed glass upto ceiling height and openable door in between. Door is upto the standard height. One fixed panel on the top of the door to cover the gap above the door.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Size: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-830S1520H23X

H: 2300 W: 1500-2000 Rs: 48,000

JSE-CHR-830S2024H23X

H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs: 54,000

JSE-CHR-830S2428H23X

H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs: 58,000

10mm

Size: (in mm)

JSE-CHR-130S1520H23X

H: 2300 W: 1500-2000 Rs: 54,500

JSE-CHR-130S2024H23X

H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs: 61,000

JSE-CHR-130S2428H23X

H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs: 64,500



Tempered
Glass



Model No. 1840-S / 1140-S

Description: Corner enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door on the front and one fixed glass on the side covered with a roof on the top.

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

8mm

Size:

JSE-CHR-840S2224H21X

H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 62,500

JSE-CHR-840S2428H21X

H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 71,500

10mm

Size:

JSE-CHR-140S2224H21X

H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 75,500

JSE-CHR-140S2428H21X

H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 86,500

Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

1140ST (Standard size)



Description: Corner model for steam solution with one fixed glass & one door & a side panel in 10mm thick glass. Both the fixed glasses & door is upto 2200mm height. There is a roof of polycarbonate sheet to cover from the top. In case of a bigger dimension 2 sheets are joined with connectors.
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 10mm

Size:
JSE-CHR-140ST1010H22X
H: 2200 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 77,000
JSE-CHR-140ST1012H22X
H: 2200 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 82,000
JSE-CHR-140ST1212H22X
H: 2200 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 86,500
JSE-CHR-140ST1215H22X
H: 2200 W: 1500 x 1200 Rs. 98,000

1140ST (Cus- tomised)



Description: Corner model for steam solution with one fixed glass & one door & a side panel in 10mm thick glass. Both the fixed glasses & door is upto 2200mm height. There is a roof of polycarbonate sheet to cover from the top. In case of a bigger dimension 2 sheets are joined with connectors.
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 10mm

Size:
JSE-CHR-140ST2024H22X
H: 2200 W: 2000 - 2400 Rs. 85,000
JSE-CHR-140ST2428H22X
H: 2200 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 1,02,000
JSE-CHR-140ST2832H22X
H: 2200 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 1,10,000

1140STF



Description: Corner model for steam solution with one fixed glass & one door & a side panel in 10mm thick glass. The fixed glasses are upto a height of 2700mm & door is upto 2200mm height. The gap between door height & fixed glass height is covered with a fixed panel. There is a roof of polycarbonate sheet to cover from the top. In case of a bigger dimension 2 sheets are joined with connectors.

Finish: Chrome
Glass: 10mm
Size:
JSE-CHR-140STF2024H27X
H: 2700 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 95,000
JSE-CHR-140STF2428H27X
H: 2700 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 1,12,000
JSE-CHR-140STF2832H27X
H: 2700 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 1,30,000

1130STF



Description: Wall to wall model for steam solution with two fixed glasses & one door in between in 10mm thick glass. Both the fixed glasses & door is upto 2400mm height. One fixed panel is fixed above the door & fixed glasses to cover gap between ceiling and enclosure upto a total height of 3000mm.
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 10mm

Size:
JSE-CHR-130STF1216H30X
H: 3000 W: 1201 X 1600 Rs. 65,000
JSE-CHR-130STF1620H30X
H: 3000 W: 1601 X 2000 Rs. 73,000
JSE-CHR-130STF2024H30X
H: 3000 W: 2001 X 2400 Rs. 80,000
JSE-CHR-130STF2428H30X
H: 3000 W: 2401 X 2800 Rs. 92,000

Note : The False ceiling should have enough strength/support to hold the top panel and the screws are properly fastened.

Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

1120ST



Description: Wall to wall model for steam solution with one fixed glass & one door in 10mm thick glass. The fixed glass is upto the ceiling height of 2700mm and door height is upto 2200mm. One fixed panel is fixed above the door to cover gap between ceiling and door.

Finish: Chrome
Glass: 10mm

Size:
JSE-CHR-120ST0812H27X
H: 2700 **W:** 800-1200 **Rs.** 41,000
JSE-CHR-120ST1216H27X
H: 2700 **W:** 1201-1600 **Rs.** 47,000
JSE-CHR-120ST1620H27X
H: 2700 **W:** 1601-2000 **Rs.** 53,000

1120STF



Description: Wall to wall model for steam solution with one fixed glass & one door in 10mm thick glass. Both the fixed glass & door is upto 2400mm height. One fixed panel is fixed above the door & fixed glass to cover gap between ceiling and enclosure. There must have enough support in the ceiling, to hold this fixed panel. The model is recommended where the solution required is more than 2700mm height.

Finish: Chrome
Glass: 10mm

Size:
JSE-CHR-120STF0812H30X
H: 3000 **W:** 800 - 1200 **Rs.** 41,500
JSE-CHR-120STF1216H30X
H: 3000 **W:** 1201 - 1600 **Rs.** 51,500
JSE-CHR-120STF1620H30X
H: 3000 **W:** 1601 - 2000 **Rs.** 58,000

Shower Tray

Ensure Safety & Hygiene
In The Showering Area

Shower tray is an important part of a shower enclosure. Shower trays are recommended for all shower enclosures to get a complete experience of bathing. Available for every models of Jaquar's Standard Shower Enclosures which complement each other for complete bathing solution with aesthetics.



Easy
Drainage



Leakage
Protection



Design
Options



Comfort



Advantages of Shower Tray:

- Secures safety with its anti skid surface
- It channelizes the water flow properly to keep away dirt and fungus formation. The water tight drainage system prevents insects to get inside the bathroom area
- Designed with accurate precision, it is properly fitted with respective shower enclosures by making it functionally and aesthetically more effective
- Eliminates all the possibilities of water seepage & peeling of paints
- Use of high quality multi-layered material with reinforcement in the base provides solid feel & durability
- Shower Tray made of Hi-gloss PMMA material which is white in colour & completely free from maintenance



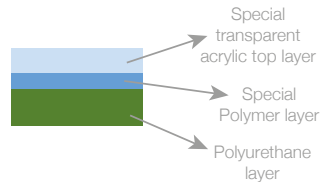
Shower Tray



Features & USP

- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)
- No Sag, No Drip, No Overspray.
- Non Toxic - No VOC's or Styrene; No Offensive Odors
- Recyclable - Environment Friendly
- High Gloss Finish
- Low Level/ Level Access - 40 mm
- Extremely Durable - Stronger, Less Brittle
- Non Riser - Can eliminate any step into the shower

- Light Weight - Easy to Handle
- Easy to Install
- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)



Quadrant Models

Description: Shower Tray in quadrant shape with standard dimensions. Best fitted with Model Delta & Mica

JSE-WHT-STQD9090X

H: 40 W: 900mm x 900mm

Rs. 13,000

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

JSE-WHT-STQD1010X

H: 40 W: 1000mm x 1000mm
Rs. 15,000

JSE-WHT-STQD1212X

H: 40 W: 1200mm x 1200mm
Rs. 19,000



Square Models

Description: Shower Tray in square shape with standard dimensions. Best fitted with Model Enna, Kretana, Kristal Trend, S840L and 1840G

JSE-WHT-STSQ9090X

H: 40 W: 900mm x 900mm

Rs. 13,000

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

JSE-WHT-STSQ1010X

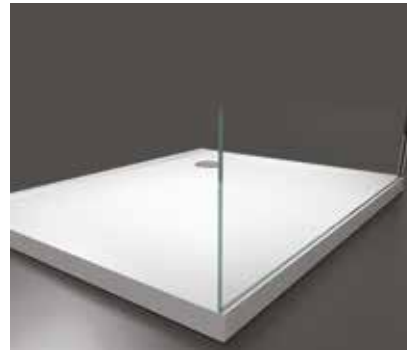
H: 40 W: 1000mm x 1000mm

Rs. 15,000

JSE-WHT-STSQ1212X

H: 40 W: 1200mm x 1200mm

Rs. 19,000



Rectangular Models

Description: Shower Tray in rectangular shape with standard dimensions. Best fitted with Model Fusion Plus, Enna, Kretana, Kristal Trend, S840L and 1840G

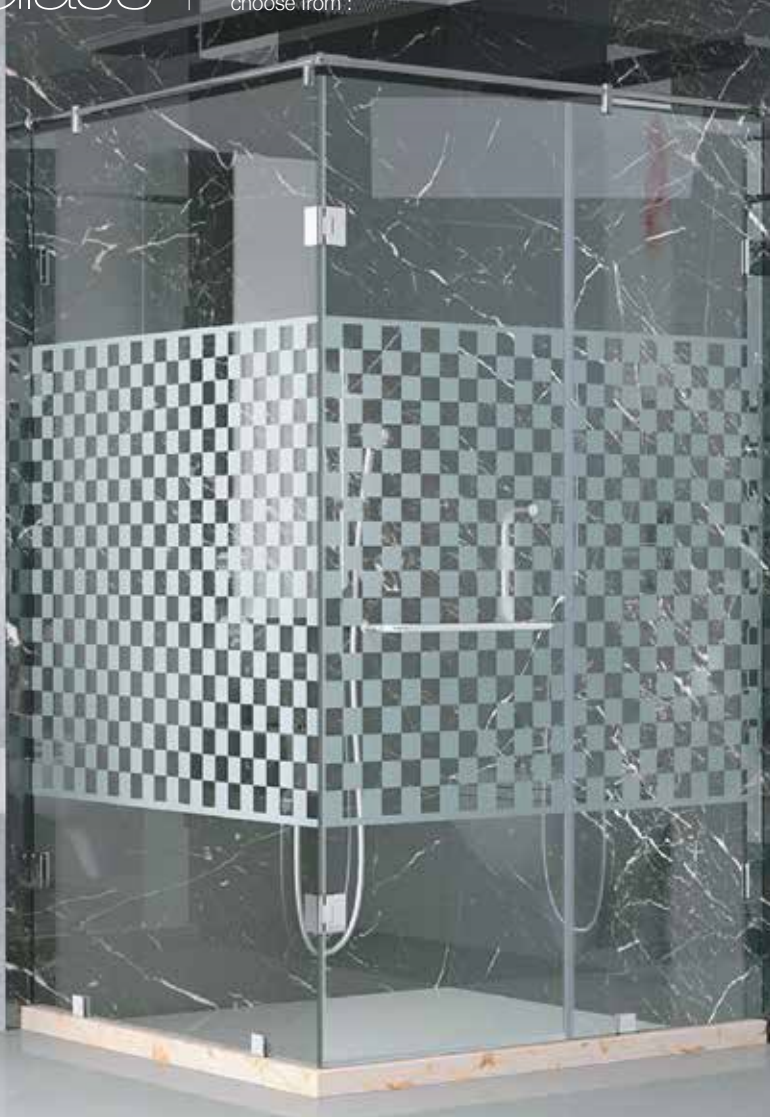
JSE-WHT-STRCT1210X

H: 40 W: 1200mm x 1000mm

Rs. 17,000

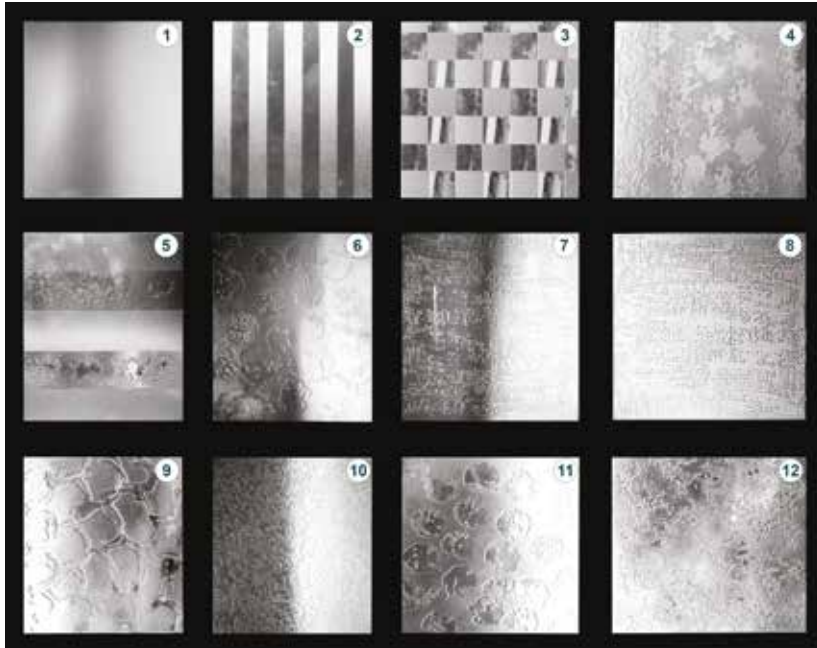
Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available in different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from :



Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from :



Features:

- Permanent. Images won't fade, peel, scratch or crack
- Control over opacity

Textured Glass:

Unique and Handcrafted designs on the glass. As the patterns are not geometric in shape, each and every piece of enclosure are unique and different to each other. The textured designs on the glass are patterns without losing the transparency of the glass.

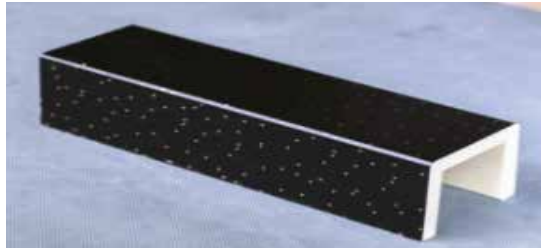
Frosted Glass:

The sand blasted frosted glass makes the enclosure opaque which provides more privacy condition. The geometric frosted shaped provide more option of design to a shower enclosure.

Artificial Ledges: Adding an exciting edge

Jaquar introduces artificial marble ledges in five different colours.

Designed to enable leak-proof, perfect and hassle-free installation of the enclosures, these artificial marble ledges resolve the issue of slope of the bathroom and keeps the water inside the wet area of the bathroom, providing optimum effectiveness to the shower enclosures.



Raw Material:
PVC and Stone Dust

Dimensions :

Width: 60 mm

Height: 50 mm

Length: 800 mm - 2400 mm

Features :

- Easy to Fix
- Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg
- Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years

Textures Available



Galaxy Black



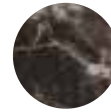
White



Beige



Dark Grey
Mesh



Grey Mesh

Artificial Ledges



Beige

ESA-BGE-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 4,300
ESA-BGE-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 4,300
ESA-BGE-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 4,300
ESA-BGE-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 5,150
ESA-BGE-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,950
ESA-BGE-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,950
ESA-BGE-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300
ESA-BGE-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300



Dark Grey Mesh

ESA-DGM-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 4,300
ESA-DGM-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 4,300
ESA-DGM-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 4,300
ESA-DGM-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 5,150
ESA-DGM-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,950
ESA-DGM-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,950
ESA-DGM-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300
ESA-DGM-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300



Galaxy Black

ESA-GBL-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,400
ESA-GBL-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,400
ESA-GBL-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,400
ESA-GBL-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 4,050
ESA-GBL-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,550
ESA-GBL-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,550
ESA-GBL-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,300
ESA-GBL-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,300



Grey Mesh

ESA-GMS-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 4,300
ESA-GMS-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 4,300
ESA-GMS-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 4,300
ESA-GMS-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 5,150
ESA-GMS-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,950
ESA-GMS-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,950
ESA-GMS-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300
ESA-GMS-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300



White

ESA-WHT-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,100
ESA-WHT-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,100
ESA-WHT-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,100
ESA-WHT-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 3,700
ESA-WHT-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 2,875
ESA-WHT-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 2,875
ESA-WHT-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 3,850
ESA-WHT-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 3,850



Delta

(Galaxy Black)

ESA-GBL-LDGD9090	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900	Rs. 3,500
ESA-GBL-LDGD1010	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000	Rs. 3,750
ESA-GBL-LDGD1212	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200	Rs. 4,850

(White)

ESA-WHT-LDGD9090	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,100
ESA-WHT-LDGD1010	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,400
ESA-WHT-LDGD1212	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,550

(Beige)

ESA-BGE-LDGD9090	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 4,100
ESA-BGE-LDGD1010	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 4,700
ESA-BGE-LDGD1212	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,650

Raw Material: PVC and Stone Dust

Dimensions: Width - 60 mm, Height - 50 mm, Length - 800 mm - 2400 mm

Features: Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg, Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years

Urinal Partitions:

Elegant utility solutions

Jaquar Urinal Partitions are ready to fit and easy to install. The designs in the model provides options to match the aesthetics of the bathroom. All the cuts and holes of urinal partitions are standardised, providing all the partitions symmetrical and uniform look.



Urinal Partitions



Model No. 1810-UC / 1110UC

Specifications
Curved shaped urinal partition with
frosted glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810UC450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,500

JSE-CHR-110UC450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 6,350



Model No. 1810-US/1810-UC

Specifications
Rectangular shaped urinal partition with
frosted glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810US450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,500

JSE-CHR-110US450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 6,350



Model No. 1810BT - Clear / Frosted

Specifications
Basin partition table top
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810BT6060X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 4,850

JSE-CHR-810BTF6060X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 5,200



Model No. 1810BW - Clear / Frosted

Specifications
Basin partition wall hung
Glass: 8mm

JSE-CHR-810BW6090X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 5,850

JSE-CHR-810BWF6090X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 6,350



Model No. 1810UF

Specifications
Full height urinal partition with
Glass: 8mm (frosted)
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810UF60H19X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 9,950

Flushing Systems



Flushing Systems

In order to bring you the latest and the most advanced bath products, Jaquar, a complete bathroom solutions provider presents a design revolution—the superbly designed high quality flush plates.

Besides modern designs that offer a sleek look to bath spaces and outstanding features like water-saving, easy access maintenance and anti-condensation, Jaquar Concealed Cisterns ensure that your bathrooms look spacious, clean and hygienic at all times.

Advantages

Saves Water: Impressive Dual Flush with a provision of 3/6 ltr flush (Can be adjusted to 2/4 ltrs)

Less Noise: Technically advanced, silent flush valve and fast-filling hydraulic float valve minimises the flushing sound during usage

Perfect Pan Cleaning: Heavy and even water discharge during every flush at every water pressure

No Damage from Condensation: Has anti-condensation lining wrapping the tank and supply bend to protect damage from masonry condensation

Easy to install and maintain: Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.

Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.



Features

Easy Installation

Easy and hassle free installation as no chiselling of wall is required

Load Bearing Capacity

Wall hung WC can be bolted simply and securely to the frame, which can take a load of up to 400 kg.

Wide Compatibility of WC

Accommodates different types of wall hung WCs as holes are provided at different heights

Perfect Easy Alignment

Fixed inlet and outlet distance (135 mm from centre to centre) means perfect installation of WC, and pre-defined space for cistern results in perfect flushing every time

Adjustable Height

Adjustable legs (0-200 mm) to allow for variation in heights of WC, as required

CISTERNS

Concealed Cistern



JCS-WHT-2400S

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body with Installations Kit & "S-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 5,750

Also Available

JCS-WHT-2400P

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit & "P type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 5,200

JCS-WHT-2400

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 4,550



JCS-WHT-2400WS

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 8,000

Also Available

JCS-WHT-2400WP

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 7,450



JCS-WHT-2400FS

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 10,450

Also Available

JCS-WHT-2400FP

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 9,900

Concealed Cistern with front or Top Actuation



JCS-WHT-2431

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit (without flush control plate)

Rs. 4,700



JCS-WHT-2431P

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit & "P-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 5,350



JCS-WHT-2431S

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit & "S-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 5,900



JCS-WHT-2431FP

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 10,050



JCS-WHT-2431FS

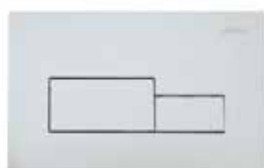
Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 10,600

FLUSH PLATES



JCP-CHR-152415
Control Plate Opal
Rs. 1,400



JCP-CHR-392415
Control Plate Aria
Rs. 1,400



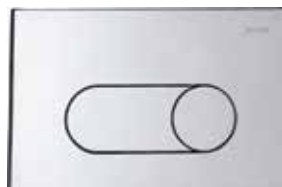
JCP-CHR-352415
Control Plate Kubix
Rs. 1,475



JCP-CHR-292415
Control Plate Fusion
Rs. 1,400



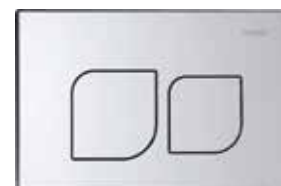
JCP-CHR-372415
Control Plate D'arc
Rs. 1,475



JCP-CHR-102415
Control Plate Ornamix Prime
Rs. 1475



JCP-CHR-812415
Control Plate Vignette Prime
Rs. 1,475



JCP-CHR-852415
Control Plate Alive
Rs. 1,475



JCP-CHR-2415
Control Plate Continental Prime
Rs. 1,275



JCP-CHR-72415
Control Plate Queens Prime
Rs. 1,450



Washroom Accessories



Washroom Accessories

Jaquar's high-performance washroom accessories are specially designed for use in premium public facilities.

- Created in technical collaboration with the world-renowned Mediclinics, Spain
- The range includes state-of-the-art Hand Dryers, Soap Dispensers and Paper Towel Dispensers, among others

Quick Guide



LOW TRAFFIC



MEDIUM TRAFFIC



HIGH TRAFFIC



ELECTRICAL PROTECTION



LOW ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION
Eco-efficient hand dryer



VALUE FOR MONEY



VANDAL-PROOF



LOCK WITH KEY



NUTS AND BOLTS INCLUDED



BIOCOTE



ADA STANDARD



UNE STANDARD



UNITS PER BOX

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

Hand Dryer - FLASH



HDR-SSF-AK2807

Flash touch-free infrared hand dryer with 1150W rated power & carbon brush motor
Material: 304 Stainless Steel
Finish: Stainless Steel Finish
Rs. 9,950

Hand Dryer - BOLT



HDR-SSF-AK2803D

Bolt touch-free infrared hand dryer with 1150W rated power & carbon brush motor
Material: 304 Stainless Steel
Finish: Stainless Steel Finish
Rs. 9,750

Hand Dryer - NUOVO



HDR-SLV-AK2030

Nuovo dualflow touch-free infrared hand dryer with intelligent LED display, 1850W rated power, DC brushless motor & double HEPA filter
Material: ABS
Finish: Silver
Rs. 53,000

Paper Towel Dispenser - Towels with c/z Folds - Wall Mounted



PTD-SAP-DT0106CSN

capacity: 400-600 C/Z towels
material: AISI 304 stainless steel
finish: satin
Rs. 6,250



Soap Dispenser - Push Button



SDR-WHT-DJ0010FN

capacity: 0.8L
material: ABS
finish: white/smoked
Rs. 1,250



Soap Dispenser - Automatic



SDR-BLC-DJ0160ASN

capacity: 0.8L
material: aluminium/ABS
finish: chrome/black
Rs. 4,000



Accessories for differently abled

Stainless Steel



WAC-SAP-BR0600CSN
Grab Bar 692 mm Long
Rs. 2,950



WAC-SAP-BG0800CSN
Grab Bar Vertical Swing
Rs. 8,250

White Epoxy



WAC-WHT-BR0600N
Grab Bar 692 mm Long
Rs. 1,550



WAC-WHT-BG0800N
Grab Bar Vertical Swing
Rs. 4,400



WAC-BLM-BR0600N
Grab Bar 692mm Long
Rs. 1,550



WAC-BLM-BG0800N
Grab Bar Vertical Swing
Rs. 4,400

JAQUAR GROUP

Global Head Quarters,

Plot No. 3, Sector-11, IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050

E-mail: Sales: support@jaquar.com, Customer Service: service@jaquar.com

ORIENTATION CENTRES:

AHMEDABAD: Ground Floor, Commerce House-4, B/S Shell Petrol Pump, Near Anand Nagar Cross Roads, 100 Ft. Road, Prahlad Nagar, Satellite, Ahmedabad. E-mail: ahmedabad@jaquar.com

BANGALORE: No. 10, V.N. Street, Next to Hotel Ramada, Shivaji Nagar, Tasker Town, Bangalore-560051. Fax: 22862518. E-mail: bangalore@jaquar.com

BHOPAL: Shop No. 7, 3rd Floor, City Center, Above Lotus, 1 Press Complex, M. P. Nagar, Zone-1, Bhopal- 462011. E-mail: bhopal@jaquar.com

BHUBANESWAR: Plot No. 853/1671, 2nd Floor, Jharpada, Cuttack Road, Bhubaneswar-751006. E-mail: bhubaneswar@jaquar.com

CHANDIGARH: SCO-52, 53 Sector-17A, Opp. Park Plaza, Chandigarh-160022. Fax: 2612755. E-mail: chandigarh@jaquar.com

CHENNAI: Ground Floor, KGN Towers, 62 Ethiraj Salai, Chennai-600105. Fax: 42144235. E-mail: chennai@jaquar.com

COCHIN: No. 35/563, Opp. International Stadium, Palarivattom P.O., Cochin-682025. Fax: 2340887/88. E-mail: cochin@jaquar.com

GUWAHATI: "Swagata Envision" Ground Floor, G.S.Road, Six-mile, Khanapara (Opp. Directorate Of Agriculture, Assam) Guwahati-781022 E-mail: guwahati@jaquar.com

HYDERABAD: Unit No. 202, Reliance Classic Banjara Hills, Road No.1, Hyderabad-500034. Fax: 23379595. E-mail: hyderabad@jaquar.com

JAIPUR: Neelkanth, 1 Bhawani Singh Road, Opp. Nehru Sehkar Bhawan, C-Scheme, Jaipur-302 001. E-mail: jaipur@jaquar.com

JAMMU: C/o Bonny Square, Near VISHAL Mega Mart, National Highway, Bypass Road, Kunjwani, Jammu, J&K - 180010. E-mail: jammu@jaquar.com

KOLKATA: 2nd Floor, 55, Chowringhee Road, Kolkata-700071. E-mail: kolkata@jaquar.com

LUCKNOW: Ground Floor, ASHA Bhawan, 27/II A, Gokhle Marg, Lucknow. E-mail: lucknow@jaquar.com

LUDHIANA: 2nd Floor, Lodhi Complex, Mall Road, Ludhiana. E-mail: ludhiana@jaquar.com

MUMBAI: 101, 102, 103, 1st Floor, Kamla Spaces, Above Kohinoor Electronics, S.V. Road, Near Khira Nagar, Santacruz (W), Mumbai-400 054. Fax: 26613917. E-mail: mumbai@jaquar.com

NAGPUR: Kala Bhavan, 103/A South Ambazari Road, Shradhanand Peth Square, Laxminagar, Nagpur-440022 E-mail: nagpur@jaquar.com

NEW DELHI: D-56, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110 024. Fax: 24636809. E-mail: delhincr@jaquar.com

PUNE: DSK Gandharva Heights, 5th Floor, Office No.501, Near Hotel Pride Executive, Ganeshkhind Road, Shivajinagar, Pune-411005. Fax: 25513921. E-mail: pune@jaquar.com

RAIPUR : M.K. Planet, Ring Road No. 1, New Rajendra Nagar, Raipur-492001.

SILIGURI: 1st Floor, M-Square, Opp. Hotel Sachitra, 2nd Mile, Sevoke Road, Siliguri-734002. E-mail: siliguri@jaquar.com

SURAT: 23, Siddhi Shopping Centre, Nr. Agrasen Bhavan Char Rasta, City Light Road, Surat. E-mail: surat@jaquar.com

AREA REPRESENTATIVES:

AGRA: 7570007259
ALIGARH: 8929345121
AKOLA: 9823352288
AMRITSAR: 9815379722
AURANGABAD: 8308838837
BARODA: 9825036745
BAREILLY: 7570001146
BHAGALPUR: 7070997690
BILASPUR: 9779063131
CALICUT: 9895006320
COIMBATORE: 9884874121
DEHRADUN: 7055537860
DHANBAD: 7360012462
DHARAMSHALA: 9779063131
FARIDABAD: 7290003387
GOA: 09552521255, 08380096835, 07722043848

GURGAON: 9711361408
GUWAHATI: 9207049049, 0361-2463051
GWALIOR: 9993097335
HISSAR: 9779248104
JABALPUR: 9981530765
JALANDHAR: 9815914466
JAMSHEDPUR: 7360012463
JODHPUR: 9829076309
JHANSI: 9839101081
KANPUR: 7570004589
KARNAL: 9779904793
KOLHAPUR: 7722034484
LUCKNOW: 8303712617
MATHURA: 7570004598
MEERUT: 8929022882
MORADABAD: 8929345122

MUZAFFARPUR: 7870025300
NAGPUR: 9823352288, 7030984466
NASIK: 07045347116, 09167395440
NOIDA: 9953070353
PATNA: 0612-2582258
RAIPUR: 9893049275, 9630095014
RAJKOT: 9825036746, 9825036743
RANCHI: 7280043535
ROHTAK: 9779248104
SHIMLA: 9779238123
SOLAPUR: 9881066275
UDAIPUR: 9829026309
U.P. (WEST): 9837065190
UTTRAKHAND KUMAON: 9690055888, 7055065558
VARANASI: 7570003576
KATHMANDU: 9851043149, 9813229600



Looking for Jaquar Bathroom and Lighting Products?

Customer Care - 18001216808 (Toll Free)

Call - 1800-120-33222 (toll free) for purchase assistance

Jaquar has an ongoing policy of design, development and improvement and thus reserves the right to modify specification and prices without any prior notice.

